

Mar., 1863, — and in Operations against Charleston, S. C., Apr., 1863 ;
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, July 15, 1863, to June 8, 1865, being engaged in the Actions of Manassas Gap, July 23, 1863, — Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — Action of Robertson's Tavern, Nov. 27, 1863, — Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, JULY 6, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN FROM THE RAPIDAN TO JAMES RIVER, AND PARTICULARLY FOR DISTINGUISHED PROFESSIONAL SERVICES BEFORE PETERSBURG, VA.)

June 1-3, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Combat of Hatcher's Run, Feb. 4-5, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, AND THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL ROBERT E. LEE)

Apr. 3-9, 1865, and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865 ; in command of the Post of Willet's Point, and Superintending Engineer of the construction of Defenses at the Eastern entrance to New York Harbor, June 8, 1865, to Aug. 12, 1866 ; as Member of Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to May 18, 1867, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864, — of Board for the Examination of Engineer Officers for Promotion, Nov. 28 to Dec. 16, 1865, and Mar. 25 to Feb. 5, 1866.

Served : as Superintending Engineer of Fort at Willet's Point, N. Y., and commanding post, Aug. 12, 1866, to June 12, 1868, — of Defenses of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 7, 1867)

Portland Harbor, and Fts. Popham and Knox, Me., Aug. 5, 1868, to May 31, 1879, — of First Light-house District, Sep., 1868, to July 1, 1879, of Second District, June, 1870, to June 30, 1881, — and of the Defenses of Portsmouth Harbor, N. H., May 14, 1871, to Feb. 28, 1874, and May 30, 1874, to May 31, 1879 ; as Member of Board on Block Island Breakwater, R. I., Feb. 18 to Mar. 10, 1868, — of Board to re-organize the Ponton Equipage for the U. S. Army, Dec. 19, 1868, to Nov. 15, 1869, — of Board on foundation of Washington Monument, Sep. 21, 1876, to June 18, 1878 ; and as Engineer of Third Light-house District, Dec. 16, 1878, to Nov. 9,

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JAN. 10, 1883)

1886 ; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications, and River and Harbor Improvements, Apr. 12, 1884, to Oct. 11, 1886, — and of Board of Visitors to Engineer School of Application, Mar. 11, 1885, to Oct. 11, 1886 ; in charge of supervision of such matters connected with (BRIG.-GENERAL, — CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 11, 1886)

the construction of Jetties and other works at South Pass, Mississippi River, as require the action of the Secretary of War, and Member of Joint Commission to supervise the construction of the Washington National Monument, Oct. 11, 1886, to June 30, 1888 ; in command of the Corps of Engineers and in charge of the Engineer Department, Oct. 14, 1886, to June 30, 1888 ; and Member of the Light-house Board, Oct. 22, 1886, to June 30, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 30, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

Civil History. — Commissioner of Croton Aqueduct, N. Y., since Aug. 1, 1888. Author of "Manual for Engineer Troops," 1862.

1372..(Born N. Y.). **WALTER H. STEVENS**... (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 4

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : as Asst. Engineer at Ft. Adams, Newport Harbor, R. I., 1848, — and in repairing the fortifications defending the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1849-53 ; in charge of surveys of rivers and harbors in Texas, 1853 ; as Light-house Inspector on the Gulf Coast of Texas,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 28, 1853)

Dec. 28, 1853, to Mar., 1857, and Engineer, Nov. 17, 1853, to May 2, 1861 ; as Superintending Engineer of the construction and repairs of the fortifications defending the approaches to New Orleans, La., 1854-60, —

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1855)

and of the construction of Galveston Custom House, Tex., 1857 ; as Member of Special Board of Engineers for Gulf Defenses in Alabama, Mississippi, and Texas, 1857 ; and as Superintending Engineer in building the fortifications of Galveston Harbor, Tex., 1860-61.

DISMISSED, MAY 2, 1861, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF THE LAW OF
JAN. 1, 1823.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 12, 1867, AT VERA CRUZ, MEX. : AGED 40.

1373..(Born N. Y.). **ROBERT S. WILLIAMSON** (Ap'd N. J.) . . 5

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of Military Reservation, at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1848, — and on Surveys in the Pacific Division, 1848-53 ; in charge of Survey of Pacific Railroad route in California, in

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, OCT. 26, 1853)

connection with the routes near the 32d and 35th parallels, 1853-54, — and of routes in California and Oregon, 1855-56 ; and on the Staff of the

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1856)

Commanding General of the Department of the Pacific, together with charge of Military Roads in Southern Oregon, and Meteorological Observations and Barometric Experiments on the Pacific Coast, 1858-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
MAR. 3, 1863)

making Reconnoissances of the Lower Potomac, Oct. 14, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in Operations in North Carolina, as Chief Top. Engineer, Mar. 8 to Aug. 9, 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Newberne, Mar. 14,

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 14, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES IN ACTION AT NEWBERNE, N. C.)

1862, — Bombardment and Capture of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25, 1862, — and

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS
SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

constructing defenses at Newberne, May to Aug., 1862 ; in Operations about Falmouth, Va., Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; and as Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, Nov. 21 to Dec. 21, 1862, — and of De-

partment of the Pacific, Feb. 9 to Mar. 3, 1863, continuing on Topographical duties on the staff of the Commanding General, Mar. 3, 1863,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAY 7, 1863)

to Dec. 13, 1865; Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of the Pacific, May 9, 1863, to Jan. 23, 1866.

Served: as Light-house Engineer of Twelfth District, Feb. 9, 1863, to May 1, 1872, and Oct. 1, 1873, to Jan. 21, 1882, — and of Thirteenth District to Mar., 1871; as Superintending Engineer of various surveys of rivers, harbors, and sites for fortifications on the Pacific coast, Jan. 23, 1866, to May 1, 1872, — and of Improvement of San Francisco Harbor, July 21, 1866, to Dec., 1867, and of Willamette River, July 21, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1871; as Member of the Pacific Board of Engineers, Dec. 4,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 22, 1869)

1866, to Dec., 1869, and Jan., 1876, to June 23, 1882, — of Commission to Examine Central Pacific Railroad, Feb., 1868, to Nov., 1869, — and of Board on Improvement of Entrance to Humboldt Bay and Eureka Harbor, Cal., Aug. to Sep., 1871; and on sick leave of absence in Europe, May 20, 1872, to Sep. 10, 1873.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 23, 1882, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, NOV. 10, 1882, AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. : AGED 58.

1374. (Born N. H.) **RUFUS A. ROYS.** (Ap'd N. H.) . . **6**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: at West Point, N. Y., 1848–50, attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers; and as Asst. Engineer in building Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1850, where, from injuries caused by his horse falling with him, he

DIED, JULY 30, 1850, AT FT. KEARNY, NEB. : AGED 24.

1375. (Born Pa.) . . . **NATHANIEL MICHLER.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . **7**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer, in making Surveys and Reconnoissances, 8th Military Department (Texas and New Mexico), 1848–51, — and on Mexican Boundary Survey, 1851–57; as Chief Topo-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 7, 1854)

graphical Engineer in charge of Surveys of Inter-oceanic Ship Canal, from (FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAY 19, 1856)

the Gulf of Darien to the Pacific Ocean, 1857–60, — and of running the Boundary Line between Maryland and Virginia, 1858–61; and as Light-house Engineer of the Pacific Coast, Feb. 29, 1860, to Sep. 6, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66: as Chief

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS,

MAR. 3, 1863)

Topographical Engineer of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 1 to Nov. 21, 1861, — of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 21, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, — of the Army of the Ohio, Mar. 11 to Oct. 30, 1862, — and of the Army of the Cumberland, Nov. 1, 1862, to June 1, 1863, participating in the various Movements, Battles, and Engineer Operations in

these Departments and Armies ; en route to join Army of the Potomac, June 1-23, 1863, being captured near Rockville, Md., June 28, 1863, and paroled ; on Survey of Harper's Ferry and vicinity, and constructing Defenses on Maryland Heights, July 24 to Sep. 18, 1863 ; and in charge of Topographical Department of the Army of the Potomac, Sep. 20, 1863, to Apr. 12, 1865, being engaged on various Reconnoissances and Defen-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 22, 1864)

sive Works connected with the movements of the Army, — Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania C. H., May 9-20, 1864, — Action of Hawes's Shop, May 28, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles and Actions of Cold Harbor, June 1-10, 1864, — Siege of and Battles about Petersburg, June 18,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD)

1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 3-9, 1865, —

(BVT. COLONEL, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Battle of Sailor's Creek, Apr. 6, 1865, — and Capitulation of General Lee with the Army of Northern Virginia, at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865.

Served : in making Surveys and Military Maps illustrating the operations and battlefields of the Armies of the Potomac and James, Apr. 14, 1865, to Oct. 1, 1867 ; in selecting site for a Presidential Mansion and Public Park in the District of Columbia, and making preliminary surveys and drawings, July 31, 1866, to Feb. 13, 1867 ; as Member of Board to prepare plans, specifications, and estimates for new War Department Building, Oct. 9, 1866, to June 1, 1871 ; as Superintendent of Public Buildings and Grounds and certain U. S. Improvements in the District of Columbia, Mar. 13, 1867, to June 1, 1871 ; in charge of Examination and Survey of Potomac River, and repairing Ft. Foote, Md., 1867-70 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 16, 1867)

as Member of Board of Engineers to examine Bishop's Ship-lock, 1867 ; as Chief Engineer on the staff of the General Commanding Division of the Pacific, Aug. 4, 1871, to Sep. 30, 1872 ; as Engineer of Twelfth Light-house District, and in charge of Surveys and Harbor and River Improvements on the Pacific Coast, May 2, 1872, to Oct. 1, 1873 ; as Engineer of Thirteenth Light-house District, and in charge of Fts. Stevens and Canby, Or., and Surveys and River and Harbor Improvements in Oregon, Washington, and Idaho, Oct. 17, 1873, to Dec. 27, 1875 ; awaiting orders, at Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 20 to Nov. 22, 1876 ; as Superintending Engineer of River and Harbor Improvements on Lake Erie, at Monroe, Mich., and at Toledo, Port Clinton, Sandusky, Huron, Vermillion and Black Rivers, O., Dec. 1, 1876, to Dec. 13, 1878 ; Military Attaché to the United States Legation at Vienna, Austria, Nov. 15, 1878, to May 5, 1880 ; as Superintending Engineer of River and Harbor Improvements in northern New Jersey, northeastern New York, and western Vermont, June 1, 1880, to July 17, 1881.

DIED, JULY 17, 1881, AT SARATOGA SPRINGS, N. Y. : AGED 54.

1376. (Born Ten.) . . . JAMES M. HAYNES. . . . (Ap'd Ala.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Camp Ringgold, Tex., 1848-49, — and Davis's (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 29, 1848) Landing, Tex., 1849; and on journey to Oregon, 1849-50.
DIED, SEP. 16, 1850, IN THE CITY OF MEXICO : AGED 25.

1377. (Born N. J.) **JOSEPH C. CLARK** (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1848-49, — and Ft. Wood, (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 6, 1849) La., 1849; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 28, 1849, to Sep. 1, 1851; in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1851, — (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1850)

Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851-52, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1852-53, — Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1853-54; on Coast Survey, Jan. 7, 1854, to July 29, 1858; and on frontier duty at Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859, — Ft. Randall, Dak., 1859-60, — Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61, — and Ft. Bridger, Utah, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in General Shields's Campaign in the Shenandoah Valley, Jan. 23 to July, 1862,

being engaged in the Action of Winchester, Mar. 23, 1862, — and Battle of Port Republic, June 9, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, (BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 9, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN OF THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in Defense of the line of the Rappahannock, Aug., 1862, — Combat near Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly, Sep. 1, 1862; and in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was severely (four times)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

wounded, which disabled him till Aug., 1863.

Served : as Principal Assistant Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy at the Military Academy, Aug. 29, 1863, to Feb. 21, 1870;

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 11, 1864, WITH THE RANK OF MAJOR "FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE")

unemployed to Sep., 1874; as Professor of Military Science in the University of Pennsylvania, Sep., 1874, to June, 1875; and as Deputy Governor of the Soldiers' Home, near Washington, D. C., Aug., 1875, to May 15, 1877.

1378. (Born Va.) **WILLIAM E. JONES** (Ap'd Va.) . . . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth (Camp Sumner), Kan., 1849, — March to

Oregon, 1849, — Oregon City, 1849-50, — Astoria, Or., 1850, — and Ft. (SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, NOV. 30, 1850)

Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853, — escorting Commanding General of Department of Texas, 1853-54, — Quartermaster duty, 1854, — purchasing horses, (FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, OCT. 31, 1854)

1855, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855; on Recruiting service, 1856; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856; and on leave of absence, 1856-57.

RESIGNED, JAN. 26, 1857.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Glade Spring Depot, Va., 1853-61. Degree of A. M. conferred by Emory and Henry College, Va., 1847.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, JUNE 5, 1864, AT MOUNT CRAWFORD, VA. : AGED 40.

1379..(Born Va.).....**JOHN C. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1849; in Florida Hostilities (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1849)

against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51, 1851-52, — Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1852-53, — Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853, — and in Ex- (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

ploring route to California, 1853-54; on Coast Survey, Sep. 6, 1854, to Sep. 20, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859; on Harper's Ferry expedition to suppress John Brown's Raid, 1859; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860-61; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Defenses (CAPTAIN, 12TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

of Washington, D. C., July 18, 1861; in command of a Battery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action at New Bridge, May 23, 1862, — Action at Mechanicsville, May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish of Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmish at Boonsborough, Sep. 15, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862, —

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Upperville, Markham, and Amisville, Nov., 1862; on leave of absence, Dec. 31, 1862, to Mar. 3, 1863; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to May, 1863, being engaged in Stoneman's Raid toward Richmond, Apr. 13 to May 2, 1863, skirmishing at Rappahannock and Rapidan Stations, and at Ely's Ford, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, in command of 2d Brigade Horse Artillery, being engaged in the Skirmishes of Aldie and Upperville, Va., June, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, Pa., July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, July, 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864; in command of the Artillery of the

(COLONEL, 4TH N. Y. VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY, AUG. 28, 1863)

2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, Apr. 1 to July 3, 1864, — being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Battle of the North Anna, May 23, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 3-5, 1864, — Crossing James River and March to Petersburg, June 15-18, 1864, — and Siege of Petersburg, June 18 to July 4, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Commandant of Cadets and Instructor of Artillery, Infantry, and Cavalry Tactics, July 10

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES IN THE BATTLES OF THE
PO, SPOTTSVYLVANIA C. H., AND DURING THE OPERATIONS BEFORE RICHMOND, VA.)

to Sep. 22, 1864; and in command of the Artillery of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Oct. 9, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Oct. 9, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, including the Repulse

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBEL ATTACK ON FT. STEADMAN, VA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of the Attack on Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, and Assault from Ft. Sedgwick

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT FTS. STEADMAN AND SEDGWICK, VA.)

upon the Rebel Works, Apr. 1, 1865, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army, terminating in the Capitulation of General R. E. Lee at Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865, — and March to and in the vicinity of Washington, D. C., Apr. to June, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 30, 1865.

Served: in command of Company at the Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Dec., 1865, to Apr. 4, 1867; of the District of Astoria, headquar-

(MAJOR, 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 5, 1867)

ters Ft. Stevens, Or., Aug. 28, 1867, to July, 1868, — of District of Kenai, headquarters Kadiak, Alas., Sep., 1868, to Oct. 7, 1869, and May to Sep., 1870; on leave of absence, Oct. 7, 1869, to Mar., 1870; in command of District of Alaska, headquarters Sitka, Sep. 23, 1870, to Sep. 20, 1871, — of Depot Guard, at Yerba Buena Island, Cal., Nov. 1, 1871, to Nov. 1, 1872, — and of post of Raleigh, N. C., Nov. 16, 1872, to Apr. 29, 1874; Superintendent of Artillery Instruction in the Ft. Monroe, Va., Artillery School for Practice, May 1, 1874, to Jan. 1, 1881;

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
JAN. 1, 1881, TO FEB. 8, 1884)

Aide-de-Camp to the General-in-Chief, Jan., 1881, to July 8, 1884; in
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1882)
 (TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 10, 1882)
 (TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1884)
 command of the Artillery School for Practice and post of Ft. Monroe,
 Va., Nov. 5, 1883, to Nov. 4, 1888.

COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 22, 1885.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 25, 1889, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF
 AGE.

Civil History. — Author of "A Manual of Heavy Artillery Service," 1880.

1380.. (Born N. J.)... **WILLIAM G. GILL**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844,
 to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848, and San Francisco,
 Cal., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50;

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1849)

in garrison at Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1850-51, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

1851, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851, — Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1852, — Ft. Colum-
 bus, N. Y., 1852, — and Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53; on frontier duty
 at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-56; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1857;
 on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — and Ft. Kearny,
 Neb., 1858-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; as Member of a Board
 for the Trial of Small-arms, Mar. to June, 1860; and on Coast Survey,
 June 9, 1860, to Feb. 4, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 4, 1861.

DIED, JUNE 7, 1862, AT AUGUSTA, ME.: AGED 36.

1381.. (Born Ky.).. **BENJAMIN D. FORSYTHE**.. (Ap'd Ill.).. 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to
 July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1848)

Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1849, — Ft. Howard, Wis., 1849-52, — and Ft.
 Columbus, N. Y., 1852; en route to California, 1852-53; on frontier
 duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1853-54; as Adjutant 4th Infantry, June 12,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAR. 27, 1854)

1854, to Sep. 1, 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55,
 — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56; on Recruiting Service, 1856-58; on
 frontier duty at Ft. Yamhill, Or., 1858-60; and on sick leave of absence,
 1860-61.

DIED, JAN. 31, 1861, AT PORT JARVIS, N. Y.: AGED 34.

1382.. (Born S. C.)... **THOMAS S. RHETT**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844,
 to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Ft. Pickens, Fla., 1848-49, — Baton Rouge, La., 1849, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1849-51, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1851, 1851-52, 1852-53; in
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, APR. 15, 1849)
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1853)
Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853-54; and on leave of absence, 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 20, 1855.

Civil History. — Clerk in the Union Bank of Maryland, Baltimore, Md., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1383. (Born N. C.) **JAMES HOLMES** (Ap'd N. C.) . . 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1848-49; on frontier duty at
(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 24, 1849)

Ft. Polk, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-51, — Expedition up the Rio Grande, 1851-52, — and at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852-53;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)

and in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1853, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853.

DIED, MAY 27, 1854, AT FT. INDEPENDENCE, MAS.: AGED 28.

1384. (Born Ky.) **JOHN BUFORD** (Ap'd Ill.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848, — on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1848-49, — New Mexico, 1849-51, — Ft. Mason,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, FEB. 17, 1849)

Tex., 1852-53, — San Antonio, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 9, 1853)

1853, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1853; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; as Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, May 9, 1855, to Aug. 4, 1858; on frontier duty, on the Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856-57, — and on Utah Expedition, 1857-58; on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1859;

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 9, 1859)

and on frontier duty, in conducting recruits to Oregon, 1859, — and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63: on

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

Inspection duty, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. to July, 1862; in command of Cavalry Brigade, in the

(BRIG-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 27, 1862)

Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at

Madison, C. H., Aug. 9, 1862, — Passage of the Rapidan, in Pursuit of Rebels under Jackson, Aug. 12, 1862, — Action at Kelly's Ford, Aug., 1862, — Action at Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep., 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863, and in command of Cavalry Brigade, Jan. to May, 1863 (Army of the Potomac), in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — on "Stoneman's Raid" toward Richmond, Apr. 29 to May 8, 1863, — and Combat of Beverly Ford, June 9, 1863 ; in command of Cavalry Division (Army of the Potomac), in the Pennsylvania Campaign, being engaged in Skirmishes at Aldie, June 17, Middleburg, June 18, and Upperville, June 21, 1863, — Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, participating in numerous Skirmishes, July, 1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Oct., 1863, being engaged in Actions at Culpeper, Aug. 1 and 4, 1863, — Pursuit of enemy across the Rapidan, Sep., 1863, — cutting his way to rejoin the Army north of the Rappahannock, Oct., 1863, — Reconnaissance to Culpeper, Oct., 1863, — covering movement of Army of the Potomac to Bull Run, Oct., 1863, — participating in several Repulses of the enemy, — and Combat of Bristoe Station, Oct. 14,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 16, 1863)

1863 ; and on sick leave of absence, Nov.-Dec., 1863.

DIED, DEC. 16, 1863, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 37.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL JOHN BUFORD was born Mar. 4, 1826, in Woodford County, Ky. His early training and education were carefully conducted, and his mental and moral development gave high promise of future usefulness. He was graduated from the U. S. Military Academy, July 1, 1848, and promoted to the Cavalry (2d Dragoons), in which arm of service he was destined to become greatly distinguished. His efficiency in his regiment was so marked that he was selected as its Quartermaster, May 9, 1855, in which capacity he energetically served on the Sioux and Utah Expeditions, and in quelling Kansas disturbances. In all of these operations his soldierly qualities were so conspicuous that Nov. 12, 1861, he was advanced from a Captain of Dragoons to be an Asst. Inspector-General, with the rank of Major.

The Rebellion, now in progress, demanded his services in a higher military sphere. Accordingly he was appointed a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and placed in command of a Cavalry Brigade in the Army of Virginia, where he was immediately called upon for most active service and daring deeds till disabled by a severe wound received in the Battle of Manassas. In less than a month he was again on duty as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, being distinguished at South Mountain and Antietam, after the latter battle succeeding General Stoneman on General McClellan's Staff. Upon the Cavalry re-organization, by Burnside, of the Army of the Potomac, Buford was assigned to the command of the Reserve Cavalry Brigade, in which he became conspicuous in almost every cavalry encounter, particularly at Fredericksburg, on Stoneman's raid towards Richmond, and at Beverly Ford. In the Pennsylvania Campaign, Buford commanded a Cavalry Division ; was engaged, June, 1863, in various Skirmishes, and

at Gettysburg began a fierce attack upon the enemy before General Reynolds's arrival, and the next day rendered conspicuous services at Wolf's Hill and the Round Top. After the defeat of the Confederate Army, he vigorously pursued it to Warrenton, and was actively engaged in the subsequent operations in Central Virginia, including the actions at Culpeper, Aug. 1 and 4, 1863. After following the enemy across the Rapidan, he boldly cut his way to rejoin the Army of the Potomac north of the Rappahannock, and, in October following, covered the retrograde movement of Meade to Bull Run, constantly doing brave battle with his daring antagonist.

A short time previous to his death, he was assigned to command the Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, but he was destined no longer to lead the van in pursuit or cover the retreat of an army, for sickness now ended his brief, brave, and brilliant career of noble deeds.

Buford "was a splendid cavalry officer, and one of the most successful in the service; was modest, yet brave; unostentatious, but prompt and persevering; ever ready to go where duty called him, and never shrinking from action, however fraught with peril. His last sickness was but brief, the effect, probably, of protracted toil and exposure. On the day of his death, and but a little while before his departure, his commission of Major-General was placed in his hands. He received it with a smile of gratification that the Government he had defended appreciated his services, and, gently laying it aside, soon ceased to breathe."

He died, December 16, 1863, at Washington, D. C., at the early age of 37, and was buried at West Point, where the First Cavalry Division erected a tasteful monument over his mouldering dust on the bank of the beautiful Hudson.

1385..(Born N. Y.). **TRUMAN K. WALBRIDGE**. (Ap'd N. Y.). **17**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1848, — Ft. Brooke, Fla., 1848-49, — Key West, Fla., 1849; in Florida Hostilities against the Sem-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 16, 1849)

inole Indians, 1849; removing Indians, Nov. 23, 1849, to May 21, 1851; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1851; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Brig.-General Walbach, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 3d Military Department, Aug. 3, 1851, to Aug. 1, 1852, at Baltimore, Md.; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1852-53; on duty under Indian Depart-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

ment, May 20, 1853, to Jan. 1, 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856.

DIED, NOV. 16, 1856, NEAR GENEVA, N. Y.: AGED 28.

1386..(Born S. C.)... **EDWARD B. BRYAN**.. (Ap'd at Large).. **18**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

On authorized graduation leave of absence, July 1 to Oct. 5, 1848.

RESIGNED, OCT. 5, 1848.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Architect, and Surveyor, Charleston, S. C., 1848-53. Cotton Planter, St. John's Colleton, S. C., 1853-61. Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1849-50, — Major, 1854-58, — and Lieut.-

Colonel, Staff (Aide-de-Camp to Governor Adams, of South Carolina), 1854-56. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of South Carolina, 1854-58, — and of the Senate, 1858-61. Member of Commission to Revise the Militia Laws of the State of South Carolina, 1858.

DIED, APR. 28, 1861, AT ST. JOHN'S ISLAND, S. C. : AGED 35.

1387. (Born N. C.)... **RICHARD I. DODGE**.... (Ap'd N. C.) . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1848)

at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1849, — San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1849-51, — Scouting, 1851, being engaged in a Skirmish with Comanche Indians on San Saba River, Mar. 22, 1851, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851, — Escorting Commanding General of the Department of Texas, 1851, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — and Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852 ; on Recruiting service, 1852 ; on sick leave of absence, 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Camp Las Lajas, Tex., 1854, — as Adjutant, 8th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1854, to Oct. 1, 1855, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Bliss, Tex., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting Service, 1856-58 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, May 3, 1858, to Nov. 1, 1860 ; and in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Operations on Upper Potomac, May-June, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 3, 1861)

of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1861 ; in command of Camp of Instruction at Elmira, N. Y., Aug.-Sep., 1861 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 16 to Dec. 31, 1861 ; as Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Pennsylvania, at Harrisburg, Pa., Jan. 1 to Sep. 30, 1862, — of the State of Maryland, Oct. 1, 1862, to Feb. 28, 1863, — and of the State of Pennsylvania, Mar. 1 to Dec. 9, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF 4TH ARMY CORPS, JAN. 1 TO FEB. 21, 1863)

1863 ; as Disbursing Officer at Harrisburg, Pa., Dec. 9, 1863, to Sep. 1, 1864 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Vol-

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, JUNE 21, 1864)

unteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer of the Western Division of the State of Pennsylvania, Aug. 1, 1864, to Feb. 27, 1865 ; and as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, at New

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

York city, Feb. 27, 1865, to Jan. 20, 1866.

Served : as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General of the State of New York, and as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Albany, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1866, to Jan. 15, 1867 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 30TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Feb. 13 to May 17, 1867; in command of battalion protecting Union Pacific Railroad, near Ft. Sedgwick, Col., June–July, 1867, and Camp Sargent, Neb., Aug.–Sep., 1867; on leave of absence, Sep. to Dec. 25, 1867; on frontier duty at Ft. Sedgwick, Col., Dec. 25, 1867, to Mar. 31, 1868, — and en route to and at Ft. Fred. Steele, Dak., to July, 1868; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Rocky Mountain District, headquarters Ft. Sanders, Dak., July 31 to Nov. 27, 1868; on General Court Martial to Jan. 10, 1869; investigating frauds of Claim Agents to Oct.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869; in command of Ft. Lyon, Col., Oct. 12, 1869, to Feb. 23, 1871, — and of Ft. Larned, Kan., Mar. 13 to July 9, 1871; as Member of Board, at New York city, to perfect a system of Army Regulations, July, 1871, to May 17, 1872; en route to and in command of Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Nov. 14, 1873; in command of regiment, May 20 to Nov. 10, 1874, —

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 23D INFANTRY, OCT. 29, 1873)

of Ft. Whipple, Ara., to July, 1874, — and of Omaha Barracks, Neb., Sep. 8 to Nov. 10, 1874, continuing in garrison there to May 6, 1875; in command of escort of six companies for the Black Hills Geological Surveying Party, May 6 to Oct. 19, 1875; in command of Omaha Barracks, Neb., Oct. 19, 1875, to Jan. 11, 1876, and Apr. 10 to Nov. 3, 1876; in command of four companies of Artillery and eleven of Infantry, on Powder River Expedition against hostile Sioux, Nov. 3, 1876, to Jan. 20, 1877; in command of Ft. Riley, Kan., Jan. 20 to Feb. 28, 1877, and Apr. 30 to June, 1877; in garrison at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., June 13, 1877, to July 20, 1878, — and Ft. Hays, Kan., July 21 to Sep. 19, 1878; in quelling Cheyenne Disturbances, Sep. 19 to Oct. 11, 1878; on detached service at Ft. Sill, I. T., Nov. 5 to Dec. 10, 1878; and on expedition to Indian Territory, Dec. 31, 1878, to Jan. 27, 1879; in command of Ft. Hays, Kan., to Feb., 1879; en route to and in command of Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to June 10, 1879; on leave of absence to Sep. 10, 1879; in command of regiment and Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to May 7, 1880, — of three Battalions of Infantry, in the field in Colorado, to Aug. 31, 1880, — and of Camp on North Fork of Canadian River, I. T., to Dec. 18, 1880; as Aide-de-

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
JAN. 1, 1881)

Camp to the General-in-Chief, Jan. 1, 1881, to July 15, 1882; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Sully, Dak., Sep. 12, 1882, to June 23, 1883; accompanying General Sherman on tour to Northern Frontier, to Oct. 12, 1883; in command of regiment and post of Ft. Sully, Dak. (on leave of absence, Oct. 13, 1885, to Apr. 3, 1887), to July 31, 1887, — and of Madison Barracks, N. Y., to Dec. 2, 1889; and on leave of absence, Dec. 3, 1889, to —.

Civil History. — Author of "Plains of the Great West," 1876; of "Black Hills," 1876; and "Our Wild Indians," 1881.

1388. (Born N. Y.) . . . **GRIER TALLMADGE.** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1848; on Voyage to Puget Sound, Wash., 1848–49; on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1849,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 20, 1849)

— and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1849-50; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, Aug. 6, 1850, to Dec. 7, 1853, at Troy, N. Y.; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1853, TO MAY 17, 1861)

at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1853-54, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854-56; in conducting recruits to St. Louis, Mo., 1856; in garrison at Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1856, — and Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857-58, — and at Platte Bridge, Neb., 1858-59; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859, — and Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-60, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: as Act-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

ing Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, May 22 to June 2, 1861, — and as Chief Quartermaster, June 2, 1861, to Apr. 4, 1862, and May 15 to Oct. 11, 1862.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1862, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 34.

1389..(Born Ky).. **WILLIAM A. SLAUGHTER**. (Ap'd Ind).. **21**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1848; on voyage to Cali-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, NOV. 6, 1848)

fornia, 1848-49; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1849, — Escorting Captain Hardcastle's topographical party, 1849, — and at San Diego, Cal., 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Gratiot, Mich., 1850, 1850-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852-53, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1853-55, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JUNE 22, 1854)

and Scouting, 1855, — being engaged against White River Indians at Brannan's Prairie, Wash., where he was

KILLED, DEC. 4, 1855: AGED 28.

1390..(Born Ten).. **ROBERT M. RUSSELL**... (Ap'd Ten).. **22**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1849)

at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1848-49; and on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1850.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1850.

Civil History. — Merchant and Miner, near Mariposa, Cal., 1850-53. Farmer, Austin, Tex., 1853-55. History since 1855, unknown.

1391..(Born Va)... **CHARLES H. TYLER**.. (Ap'd at Large).. **23**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty, on March to San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, —
 (SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, APR. 25, 1849)
 Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850-51, 1851-52, — Ft.
 (FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)
 Graham, Tex., 1852-53, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting
 service, 1855-56 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa.,
 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — commanding
 escort of Boundary Commissioner, 1857, — and on Utah Expedition,
 1857-59 ; on detached service, at Washington, D. C., 1859-60 ; and on
 frontier duty, at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860-61, for deserting which post,
 (CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 28, 1861)

and abandoning his command, he was

DISMISSED, JUNE 6, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Cross Keys, Rockingham County, Va.,
 1866-82.

DIED, MAR. 17, 1882, AT CROSS KEYS, VA. : AGED 56.

1392..(Born Ga.).....**JOHN C. BOOTH**..... (Ap'd Ala.)..24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to
 July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Savannah, Ga., 1848-49, — and Augusta Ar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 31, 1849)

senal, Ga., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians,
 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850-51, — and Ft. Johnst-
 on, N. C., 1851-52 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1852-53,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1853)

— Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55, — and on March to San Antonio, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1856.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, Des Moines, Io., 1856-59. Clerk in
 the Pay Department of the Illinois Central Railroad, 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 6, 1862, AT FAYETTEVILLE, N. C. : AGED 35.

1393..(Born S. C.)..**THOMAS K. JACKSON**... (Ap'd S. C.)..25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to
 July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1848 ; on frontier duty
 at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1848-49, — Leona, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Inge, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JAN. 22, 1849)

1849-50, — Convoying trains to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — Ft. Inge, Tex.,
 1850-51, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Ft. McKa-
 vett, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-56, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856-57, — and Gila Expedition, 1857,
 being engaged against Apache Indians in the Combat on Gila River,
 June 27, 1857 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry
 Tactics, Dec. 17, 1857, to Jan. 9, 1858 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus,

N. Y., 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer and Merchant, Gainesville, Ala., since 1866.

1394. (Born N. H.) **GEORGE H. PAIGE.** . . . (Ap'd at Large). **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1848-49; on leave of ab-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 10, 1849)

sence, 1850-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852, — San Diego,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

Cal., 1852, — and Benicia, Cal., 1853-54; as Quartermaster, 2d Infantry,

May 24, 1853, to May 1, 1856; on duty at Washington, D. C., 1854, —

and Panama, New Granada, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa.,

1854; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks,

Pa., 1855; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Ft. Randall, Dak.,

1856, — and at Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856-57; and on Quartermaster duty

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, DEC. 26, 1856)

with Army in Utah, 1858-59.

DIED, APR. 18, 1859, AT CAMP FLOYD, UTAH: AGED 34.

1395. (Born O.) **NATHANIEL H. McLEAN.** (Ap'd at Large). **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 29, 1849)

duty at Monterey, Cal., 1849-50, — San Miguel, Cal., 1850, — Benicia,

Cal., 1850-51, — March to the Mariposa Country, 1851, — Ft. Miller, Cal.,

1851-52, — Mono Lake, Utah, 1852, — Benicia, Cal., 1852-53, — and Ft.

Yuma, Cal., 1853-54; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; as Adjutant, 2d

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Infantry, Mar. 24, 1855, to Sep. 10, 1857; in garrison at Carlisle Bar-

racks, Pa., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56, — Ft.

Lookout, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1857-58; on Recruiting

service, 1858-60; and on Coast Survey, Mar. 14, 1860, to May 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: on Com-

missary and Quartermaster duty at Harrisburg, Pa., May 5-17, 1861; as

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

Adjutant-General of the Department of the Ohio, May 21 to Dec. 8,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861, — of the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 31 to Mar. 11, 1862, —

of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to July 11, 1862, — of the

Department of the Missouri, July 11 to Aug. 23, 1862, — and of the De-

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

partment of the Ohio, Aug. 23, 1862, to Dec. 26, 1863; and as Assistant

to Provost Marshal General, and Superintendent of Recruiting service for

Oregon and Washington Territory, Feb. to July, 1864.

RESIGNED, JUNE 24, 1864.

Civil History.—Purchasing Agent and Auditor of Cincinnati and Indianapolis Railroad, 1864-66.

Military History.—Reappointed in the Army by Law of Mar. 3, 1875, to be

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF—ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875,

that being the rank he would have attained in service at the date of the passage of the act.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAR. 3, 1875, UNDER THE LAW OF THAT DATE.

DIED, JULY 5, 1884, AT CINCINNATI, O. : AGED 57.

1396..(Born Pa.)..A. GALBRAITH MILLER...(Ap'd Wis.)..28

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50, —convoying (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1849)

train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, —Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-51, —Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1851-53, —and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854 ; on Recruiting

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

service, 1854-56 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856-57. RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1857.

Civil History.—Auditor of Milwaukee and Mississippi Railroad Company, 1857-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 20, 1861)

States, 1861-62 : at Camp Carroll, Md., Dec. 20, 1861, to May 22, 1862. RESIGNED, MAR. 22, 1862.

Civil History.—Unknown.

DIED, OCT. 21, 1865, AT MILWAUKEE, WIS. : AGED 38.

1397..(Born Pa.).....CHARLES H. OGLE.....(Ap'd Pa.)..29

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849, —Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849, —Scouting, 1849, being engaged against Pawnee

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, AUG. 4, 1849)

Indians, in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Oct. 23, 1849, where he was wounded with an arrow, —and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1850 ; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851 ; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1852, —Benicia, Cal., 1852, —Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852, —Ft. Jones, Cal., 1852-53, —Scouting against Illinois Indians, 1853, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Source of Illinois River, Or., Oct. 24, 1853, —and Ft. Lane, Or., 1853-55 ; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, Jan. 7,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 20, 1855)

1855, to Apr. 30, 1860 ; on frontier duty, on March from Albuquerque,

N. M., to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-57, — San Diego, Cal., 1857, — Indian Hostilities in California, 1857-58, — and Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1858-60; on Recruiting service, 1860; and suspended, 1860-61.

DISMISSED, APR. 23, 1861, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), in the Cavalry Operations of the Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862; and on sick leave of absence, Sep. 26 to Nov. 24, 1862.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED FROM SERVICE, NOV. 24, 1862.

DIED, MARCH 7, 1863, AT HARRISBURG, PA.: AGED 37.

1398. (Born Ky.).. **WILLIAM N. R. BEALL**... (Ap'd Ark.).. 30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1848-49, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1849)

Gibson, I. T., 1849-50, — Ft. Towson, I. T., 1850-51, — Exploring Expedition in Texas, 1851, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Tex., 1853-55, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855,

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 27, 1855)

— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — quelling Kansas disturbances, 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Solomon's Fork of Kansas River, July 29, 1857, and against Kiowa and Comanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Grand Saline, Aug. 6, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, via Ft. Kearny, 1858, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1859, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1858-60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, on which he was engaged in several Skirmishes; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860; and on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, AUG. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — General Commission Merchant, St. Louis, Mo., 1866-83.

DIED, JULY 26, 1883, AT MCMINNVILLE, TEN.: AGED 58.

1399. (Born Me.)... **FERDINAND PAINE**..... (Ap'd Me.).. 31

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1848-49; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1849)

at Camp Far West, Cal., 1849-50, — Expedition to Clear Lake, Cal., 1850, — Camp Far West, Cal., 1850-52, — and Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1854; and in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854.

DIED, JUNE 23, 1854, AT JEFFERSON BARRACKS, MO.: AGED 26.

1400.. (Born Pa.).... **THOMAS D. JOHNS**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1848-49, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1849)

McIntosh, Tex., 1849, — and at San Diego, Cal., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, DEC. 3, 1851.

Civil History. — Merchant, San Francisco, Cal., 1852-60. Captain, California Militia, 1852-60. Superintendent of Silver Mines in Nevada, Cal., 1860-62.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-64 : in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac),

(COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 22, 1863)

mac), Apr.-May, 1863, being engaged in the Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, where he was severely (twice) wounded ; in the movements to cover Washington, D. C., Oct., 1863 ; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1863, to Apr., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — Demonstrations at Mine Run, Nov. 28-29, 1863, — and movement of 6th Army Corps to Madison, C. H., Va., Mar., 1864 ; and in the Richmond Campaign, May-June, 1864, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rapidan, May 4, 1864, — Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864, — Skirmishes at Little River and Hanover C. H., May, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-10, 1864, — and March to James river, June 13-16, 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, JUNE 27, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA., AND FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Civil History. — Inspector of Public Schools, New York city, 1873. Civil and Mining Engineer, 1864-83.

DIED, JULY 31, 1883, AT POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. : AGED 59.

1401.. (Born Pa.).... **WILLIAM T. MECHLING**... (Ap'd Pa.).. 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1848-49, — March to El

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1849)

Paso, 1849, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1849-50, — San Antonio, Tex., 1850-51, — Galveston, Tex., 1851, — San Antonio, Tex., 1851, — Quartermaster's duty, 1851-52, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Pauhan Indians, in a Skirmish, Apr. 17, 1853, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854, — Scouting against Mescalero Apache In-

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, APR. 23, 1855)

dians, 1854, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855.

DISMISSED, AUG. 15, 1855, UNDER THE 3D SEC. OF LAW OF JAN. 31, 1823.

Civil History. — Farmer, near San Antonio, Tex., 1855-61.
 Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

1402. (Born N. J.) **GEORGE C. BARBER.** . . . (Ap'd N. J.) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49; in Florida
 (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JUNE 28, 1849)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1850; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1850-51, — Austin, Tex., 1851-52, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — and Indianola, Tex. (Quartermaster's duty), 1852-53.

DIED, OCT. 11, 1853, AT INDIANOLA, TEX. : AGED 27.

1403. (Born Me.) **DANIEL HUSTON.** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1843, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1848.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850, — Ringgold Bar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1849)

racks, Tex., 1850-51, — Scouting, 1851, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1851-52, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1852)

Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — Escorting Mexican Boundary Commissioners, 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-56;

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1856)

on Recruiting service, 1856-59; and on frontier duty at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-61, — and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 3-31, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in organizing Home Guards of Kansas City, June, 1861; in Military Operations in Missouri, June, 1861, to Feb., 1863, being engaged in the Action at Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861,

(BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

— Retreat to Rolla, Aug. 11-20, 1861, — in command of Battalion in Major-General Fremont's Movements in Southwest Missouri, Sep. to Nov., 1861, — at Sedalia, commanding Battalion of 1st Infantry, and as District Provost Marshal, Nov., 1861, to Feb., 1862, — in organizing his

(COLONEL, 7TH MISSOURI CAVALRY, FEB. 19, 1862)

Regiment at Hudson, Feb. to May, 1862, — in command of Sub-District in Central Missouri, May to Aug., 1862, — and in command of Brigade and Division of the "Army of the Frontier," Oct., 1862, to Feb., 1863, participating in the Combat of Prairie Grove, Ark., Dec. 7, 1862, — Capture of Van Buren, Ark., Dec. 20, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy beyond the Boston Mountains; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, Department of Missouri, May 9, 1863, to Nov. 2, 1864, being engaged, while on an official visit to Cape Girardeau, Mo., in Defense of the place, Apr. 25-26, 1863, — and temporarily detached on duty at the Siege of

Vicksburg, June 13 to July 4, 1863 ; as President of Board for Examination (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

(MAJOR, 11TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1863)

tion of Applicants for Commissions in Colored Troops, Aug. 12, 1863, to Feb., 1865 ; in command of 11th Infantry, and Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Independence, Mas., Feb. 22 to Oct., (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 19, 1865)

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

1865 ; and in command of Regiment at Richmond, Va., Nov., 1865, to Aug. 14, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, Aug. 14 to Sep. 7, 1866 ; in command of Regiment at Richmond, Va., Sep. 7, 1866, to Apr., 1867, and July to Oct., 1868, and in garrison there, Apr., 1867, to July, 1868, and Oct. to Dec.,

(TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, DEC. 24, 1868)

1868 ; in command of Sub-District of Norfolk, Va., Jan. 23 to Mar. 17, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 6TH INFANTRY, FEB. 22, 1869)

1869, — of Ft. Gibson, I. T., Apr. 23, 1869, to Jan. 29, 1871, — of regiment, May to July, 1869, and Sep. 25, 1869, to June 29, 1871 ; on frontier duty at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 19 to Sep. 28, 1871, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., Oct. 14, 1871, to May, 1872, — Ft. McKean, Dak., June 14 to Oct. 10, 1872, — Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 16, 1872, to June, 1873, — and Ft. Stevenson, Dak., Aug. 25, 1873, to June 11, 1877 ; on sick leave of absence, June 11 to Sep. 30, 1877 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Buford, Dak., Oct. 21, 1877, to Aug., 1879, — of Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to June 15, 1880, — of Camp on White River, Col., to Sep., 1880, — of Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 18, 1881, — and of Ft. Cameron, Utah, to Mar. 13,

(COLONEL, 5TH INFANTRY, FEB. 6, 1882)

1882 ; and on leave of absence to June 22, 1882.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION,
JUNE 22, 1882, HAVING SERVED OVER 30 YEARS.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1884, AT BURLINGTON, N. J. : AGED 60.

1404. (Born S. C.) . . . N. GEORGE EVANS . . . (Ap'd S. C.) . . . 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849, — Expedition to the Rocky Mountains,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 30, 1849)

1849, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849-50, — March to the Crossing of the Arkansas, 1850, — Socorro, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1852, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Laguna, on the Jornada del Muerto, N. M., Jan. 24, 1852, — Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852-53, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1853, 1854-55 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; and on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856-57,

(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Source of the Brazos, Sep. 24, 1857, — Camp Cooper, Tex.,

1857-58, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1858, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1858, being engaged in a hand-to-hand fight near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, in which he killed two Indians in personal combat, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1858-59, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860, — and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 27, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Teacher, Midway, Bullock Co., Ala., 1866-68.

DIED, NOV. 30, 1868, AT MIDWAY, ALA. : AGED 45.

1405. (Born Md.) . **GEORGE H. STEUART.** (Ap'd at Large) . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : on frontier duty, on the March through Texas to Austin, 1848-49, — Ft. Graham, Tex., 1849-51, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851-52, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 11, 1849)

Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1852, — Escorting Lieut.-Colonel Freeman on Inspection tour through Texas, 1853, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1854, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leaven-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 20, 1855)

worth, Kan., 1855-56, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Kearny, Neb., Aug. 26, 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59, — Scouting to Arkansas River, 1859, — Ft. Riley, 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1406. (Born R. I.) . **GEORGE W. HOWLAND.** (Ap'd at Large) . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1848, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1848.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1848-49 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1849, — March to Oregon, 1849, — Ft. Hall, Wash., 1849-50, — Escorting Topographical party in Utah, 1849-50, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1850-51 ; on Recruiting service, 1851 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1851-52, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — constructing wells on road to Corpus Christi, Tex., 1853, — Edinburg, Tex., 1853, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — Expedition against Texas Indians, 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855, — Ringgold

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, MAR. 3, 1855)

Barracks, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, via Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1856, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1856-57, — Gila Expedi-

tion, 1857, being engaged against the Mogollon Indians in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos, N. M., May 24, 1857, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, being engaged against Navajo Indians in Skirmishes, near Ft. Defiance, Oct. 17 and 23, 1858, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859-60, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1860, — Scouting, 1860-61, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Oper-
(CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLES, MAY 14, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY,
AUG. 3, 1861)

ations in New Mexico, 1861-62, being engaged in the Battle of Valverde, Feb. 21, 1862, — Skirmish with Comanche Indians, Mar. 3, 1862, — and
(BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SER-
VICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

Action at Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wise, Col., 1862-63 ; in command of Regiment at Columbus, Ky., Feb. 28 to Mar. 12, 1863, — Expedition to Tennessee River and Ft. Heiman, Ky., Mar. 12-19, 1863, — Columbus, Ky., Mar. 20 to Apr. 20, 1863, — and Memphis, Ten., Apr. 24 to Oct. 8, 1863 ; on March to Chattanooga, Knoxville, Ten., Murphy, N. C., and Huntsville, Ala., Oct. 8, 1863, to Jan. 1, 1864, being engaged in several skirmishes ; in garrison and scouting about Huntsville, Jan. 1 to Mar. 2, 1864 ; in movement to St. Louis, Mo., and thence to Little Rock, Ark., Mar. 2 to June 9, 1864 ; in garrison at and scouting about Little Rock, Ark., June 9 to Sep. 8, 1864 ; on leave of absence, Sep. 8 to Nov. 7, 1864 ; and in command of Regiment at and about Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 7, 1864, to Jan. 12, 1866, — Ft. Smith, Ark., Jan. 21 to June 7, 1866, — March to New Mexico, June 7 to Sep. 8, 1866, — Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep. 8 to Oct. 3, 1866.

Served : on Recruiting service, Oct. 3, 1866, to Jan. 21, 1867 ; on
(MAJOR, 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1866)

frontier duty at Ft. Craig, N. M., Mar. to Apr., 1867 ; in command of regiment at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Aug. 2 to Nov. 23, 1867, — of detachment of regiment at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Nov. 29, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — and of regiment at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Aug. 5, 1868, to Mar., 1869.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, APR. 8, 1869.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, DEC. 21, 1886, AT SANTA FÉ, N. M. : AGED 62.

CLASS OF 1849.

1407.. (Born O.) **QUINCY A. GILLMORE** (Ap'd O.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in building Fts. Monroe and Calhoun, for the Defense of Hampton Roads, Va., 1849-52 ; at West Point, N. Y., attached to the company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, 1852-56 ; at
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 5, 1853)

the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Nov. 15, 1852, to Sep. 15, 1856, — Treasurer, Sep. 1, 1855, to Sep. 11, 1856, — and Quartermaster, Sep. 1, 1855, to Sep. 15, 1856 ; as Asst.

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Engineer in the construction of Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856 ; and in charge of the Engineer Agency at New York for supplying and shipping materials for fortifications, etc., 1856-61,—and of Fortifications in New York Harbor, 1857-58.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Engineer of the Port Royal Expeditionary Corps, 1861-62, being
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

present at the Descent upon Hilton Head, S. C., Nov. 7, 1861, and was engaged in the construction of Fortifications on that Island, Nov., 1861, to Jan., 1862 ; as Chief Engineer of the Siege of Ft. Pulaski, Ga., Feb. to Apr. 11, 1862, and in command during its Bombardment and Capture,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, APR. 11, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. PULASKI, GA.)

Apr. 10-11, 1862, being one of the Commissioners to arrange the Terms of Capitulation of the place ; on sick leave of absence, May to July,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

1862 ; in assisting the Governor of New York in forwarding State troops, Aug. 13 to Sep. 12, 1862 ; in command of Division operating from Covington, Ky., Sep. 18-28, 1862, — of District of Western Virginia, Sep. 28 to Oct. 14, 1862, — and of 1st Division, Army of Kentucky, Oct. 14, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863, — of District of Central Kentucky, Jan. 25 to Apr., 1863, — and of the U. S. Forces at the Battle of Somerset, Ky., Mar. 30, 1863 ;

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 30, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SOMERSET, KY.)

on leave of absence, Apr. to May, 1863 ; in command of the Department
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

of the South, June 12, 1863, to Apr., 1864, and of 10th Army Corps, July 16, 1863, to June 17, 1864, being engaged in command of the Operations against Charleston, S. C., comprising the Descent upon Morris Island, July 10, — Bombardment and Reduction of Ft. Sumter, Aug. 17-23, and Nov. 1-10, — and Siege and Capitulation of Ft. Wagner, July 10 to
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 10, 1863)

Sep. 7, 1863 ; in command of 10th Army Corps, in Operations on James River, near Bermuda Hundred, Va., May 5 to June 17, 1864, being engaged in Actions of Swift Creek, May 9, and near Chester Station, May 10, 1864, — Assault and Capture of the right of the enemy's intrenchments in front of Drury's Bluff, May 13, 1864, — Battle of Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — Defense of Bermuda Hundred, May 18 and 20, 1864, — and Reconnoissance of the enemy's lines before Petersburg, June 9, 1864 ; in command of two Divisions of 19th Army Corps, in Defense of Washington, D. C., July 11, 1864, and in Pursuit of the Rebels under General Early till July 14, 1864, when he was severely injured by the fall of his horse ; on sick leave of absence on account of injuries, July 16 to Aug. 21, 1864 ; as President of Board for testing Ames's Wrought-iron Cannon, Oct. to Nov., 1864 ; on Tour of Inspection of Fortifications from Cairo, Ill., to Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 28, 1864, to Jan. 30, 1865 ; in command of the Department of the South, Feb. 9 to Nov. 17, 1865 ; as

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. WAGNER, S. C.)

(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ASSAULT ON MORRIS ISLAND, S. C., JULY 10, 1863, AND THE BOMBARDMENT AND DEMOLITION OF FT. SUMTER)

Assistant to the Chief Engineer in charge of the 3d Division of the Engi-

neer Bureau, at Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1865, to Nov. 8, 1866; as
(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, DEC. 5, 1865)

Member of a special Board of Engineers to conduct experiments in connection with the use of Iron in the construction of permanent fortifications, Sep. 11, 1866, to May 18, 1867, — and of Board for examining and improving the Washington City Canal, Mar. 10 to July, 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of the Fortifications on Staten Island, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1866, to Nov. 19, 1869, July 18, 1870, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Aug. 20, 1884, — of the Coast Defenses from Cape Fear River, N. C., to St. Augustine, Fla., Nov. 19, 1869, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Aug. 20, 1884; on leave of absence, Jan. to Apr., 1870; as Superintending Engineer of Surveys of Rivers and Harbors in North and South Carolina, Georgia, and East Florida, July 19, 1870, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Improvement of Ship Channel into Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1871, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, and of Mouth of St. John's River, Fla., Mar., 1871, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Aug. 20, 1884, — of Removal of Obstructions in Ashpoo River, S. C., and of Wrecks in Stono River, S. C., Apr., 1872, to Dec., 1873, — of Improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, Ga., Apr., 1872, to Nov. 27,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 13, 1874)

1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Fts. Monroe and Wool, Va., Aug. 12, 1874, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2, 1883, to Apr. 7, 1888, — of Improvement of the inside passage between St. John's River and Nassau Inlet, Fla., Nov., 1876, to Nov. 27, 1882, and Apr. 2 to May, 1883, — of Improvement of Darien Harbor, Ga., June 26, 1878, to Apr. 24, 1879, — of Survey for a Ship Canal from St. Mary's River, Fla., to the Gulf of Mexico, and of St. John's and Upper Savannah Rivers, July, 1878, to Apr. 6, 1880; as Member of Board for testing Captain King's Depressing Gun Carriage, Aug. to Dec., 1871, — on Improvement of Cape Fear River, Jan. 10-26, 1872, — for Examination of Officers of Engineers for Promotion, Apr., 1873, to Oct., 1877, — to examine Capt. Howell's project of a Ship Canal from Mississippi River to the Gulf of Mexico, July 20, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — of James River and Kanawha Canal project, Jan. to May, 1874, — to determine strength and value of all kinds of Iron, Steel, and other Metals, Apr. 15, 1875, to 18—, — on Improvement of Savannah River and Harbor, Ga., June 5-12, 1875, — of Judges at Centennial Exhibition, on Group II, comprising Cements, Stone, etc., May, 1874, — of Commission on Improvement of Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D. C., July 19, 1876, to May, 1877, — on Foundation of the Washington National Monument, Sep. 21, 1876, to June 18, 1878, — on Modification of Rock Creek Bridge, of Washington Aqueduct, Feb. 7 to Apr. 9, 1877, — and on Improvement of Charleston Harbor, S. C., Mar., 1878; as President of Mississippi River Commission, June 30, 1879, to Dec. 1, 1882, and Nov. 26, 1884, to Apr. 7, 1888, and Member

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 20, 1883)

Dec. 1, 1882, to Nov. 26, 1884; as Member of the Board of Visitors to Engineer School of Application at Willet's Point, N. Y., Mar. 11, 1886, to Apr. 7, 1888, — and of various Boards on River, Harbor, and Interior Coast Line Improvements, May 13, 1884, to Feb. 1, 1885.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by Oberlin College, Ohio, 1856. Author of a work on the "Siege and Reduction of Ft. Pulaski, Ga.," 1862, — of a "Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars," 1863, — and of "Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defenses of Charleston in 1863." Member of a Board of Civil Engineers to design a Railroad Bridge across Connecticut River at Middle-

town, Ct., Apr., 1867, to June, 1870,—for Railroad Bridge across Hudson River, near Peekskill, N. Y., 18—,—for Bridge across the East River, at Blackwell's Island, N. Y., Dec. 10, 1875, to Feb. 21, 1877,—and for Examination of the Bulkhead-walls at Canal and King Streets, New York city, Oct. 12, 1875, to Feb. 18, 1876. Author of a work on Béton Coignet and other Artificial Stones, 1871,—on the Compressive Strength, Specific Gravity, and Ratio of Absorption of Building Stones of the United States, 1876,—of Practical Treatise on Roads, Streets, and Pavements, 1876,—and of a Report to the Bureau of Awards, Centennial Exhibition of 1876, on the Cements, Artificial Stone, Brick-making Machines, Kilns, Pavements, etc. Degree of Ph.D. conferred by Rutgers College, N. J., 1878.

DIED, APR. 7, 1888, AT BROOKLYN, N. Y. : AGED 63.

OBITUARY NOTICE.

General Stewart L. Woodford at the decoration of the grave at West Point of General GILMORE, May 29, 1888, by the U. S. Grant Post, Grand Army of the Republic, said of him :—

“Gillmore graduated from the Military Academy at West Point in 1849, at the head of his class, and was appointed Brevet Second Lieutenant in the Engineer Corps. For the next three years he was engaged on works of construction ; then for four years he was stationed here as Assistant Instructor ; then for five years at New York on Engineering duty ; then during almost the entire Civil War he was in active service, first at Hilton Head, South Carolina ; next at the Siege and Capture of Fort Pulaski, Georgia ; next with troops in the field in West Virginia and Kentucky ; next in the Occupation of Morris Island, the Bombardment of Sumter, and the Capture of Fort Wagner ; next with the Army of the James in Virginia, and again in the administration of the Department of the South during the spring, summer, and autumn of 1865. After peace came he was constantly on service in the Engineer Corps of the Army, and engaged in its most important duty and work. Meanwhile, as a scientific author and writer on subjects connected with his special studies of ordnance and engineering, he took the place of a recognized authority in our own country and in foreign lands.

“As a scientific, scholarly, and profound thinker on military problems, I believe that he ranked in ability, learning, and reputation among the really great engineers, not only of our own Army but even of the world. He was solid, not superficial ; thorough and yet brilliant ; sound in judgment, fertile in resource, persistent in purpose, honorable in life. His record in the Military Academy as a student, his work in peace as an engineer, and his service in war, make him a worthy type of the American scholar and soldier.

“So long as the waves shall beat upon the sands of Morris Island ; so long as the debris of Sumter shall crumble at the feet of her newly erected walls ; so long as the flag of the Nation shall float above that fortress which marked the beginning of fraternal strife,—the records of our army and of our republic shall keep the name of Quincy A. Gillmore as a courteous gentleman, a wise scholar, a loyal citizen, a good soldier, and a truly great military engineer.”

1408. (Born Pa.)..... JOHN G. PARKE.....(Ap'd Pa.).. 2

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

Bvt. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: as Asst. Top. Engineer in determining the Initial Point of the Boundary between Iowa and Minnesota, 1849-50, — in the Department of New Mexico, 1850-51, — and on Survey of the Little Colorado River, etc., N. M., 1851-52; as Secretary of the Board for the Improvement of Lake Harbors and Western Rivers, 1852-53; as Asst. Top. Engineer on Survey for Pacific Railroad, in California, 1853; in charge of Survey for Pacific Railroad on 32d parallel of latitude, 1853, — and of second Sur-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 18, 1854)

vey in Southern California, and on 32d parallel, 1854-56; as Engineer Secretary of Light-house Board, Apr. 24, 1856, to Mar. 2, 1857; as Chief

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Astronomer and Surveyor for determining and marking the Northwest boundary between the United States and the British Provinces, according to the Treaty of 1846, Mar. 2, 1857, till suspended by the Rebellion.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on

(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861: DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861: CORPS OF ENGINEERS,
MAR. 3, 1863)

Major-General Burnside's Expedition to North Carolina, Dec., 1861, to
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 23, 1861)

July, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Roanoke Island, Feb. 7, 1862, — Battle of Newberne, Mar. 14, 1862, — and in command at the Bombardment and Reduction of Ft. Macon, Apr. 25, 1862; in movement to New-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 26, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF FT. MACON, N. C.)

port News, Fredericksburg, and Washington, D. C., July-Aug., 1862; in

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 13, 1862)

the Maryland Campaign, as Chief of Staff of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; as Chief of Staff of Major-General Burnside, commanding Army of the Potomac, Nov. 7, 1862, to Jan. 25, 1863, in the Rappahannock Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in movement of 9th Corps to Kentucky, Mar., 1863; in command of 9th Corps while en route to the Siege of Vicksburg, and was present at its surrender, July 4, 1863; in command of Left Wing of Gen. Sherman's Army in the Re-occupation of

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 12, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF JACKSON, MIS.)

Jackson, Mis., July 16, 1863; on return of 9th Corps to the Department of the Ohio, Aug., 1863; in East Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Action of Blue Spring, Oct. 10-11, 1863, — Defense of Knoxville, Nov. 15-Dec. 5, 1863, — and Operations against the Rebels under Gen. Longstreet, Jan.-Feb., 1864; in movement of 9th Corps from Tennessee to Virginia, Mar. 17 to May 3, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-20, 1864; on sick leave of absence, May-June, 1864; in Passage of James River and March to Petersburg, June 14-18, 1864; on sick leave of ab-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 17, 1864)

sence, July 4 to Aug. 13, 1864; in command of 9th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 13, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Oct. 2, 1864, — Combat near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27, 1864, — Repulse of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE DEFENSE OF KNOXVILLE, TEN.)

Assault upon Ft. Steadman, Mar. 25, 1865, — Capture of the Rebel In-
(BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE REPULSE OF FT. STEADMAN, VA.)

trenchments before Petersburg, Apr. 2, 1865, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Lee, till its surrender, Apr. 9, 1865, at Appomattox Court House; and in command of the District of Alexandria, May to July 28, 1865, — and of Southern District of New York, July 28, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served: as Member of Board to make recommendations for Brevet appointments, Mar. 10 to June 22, 1866; in waiting orders, June 22 to Sep. 26, 1866; in resuming his duty as Chief Astronomer and Surveyor for determining and marking the Northwest Boundary, according to the Treaty of 1846 between the United States and the British Provinces, Sep. 28, 1866, to Oct. 31, 1869; as Superintending Engineer of Repairs of Ft. Washington, Md., Improvement of Potomac River, Construction of Defenses of Baltimore Harbor, and Improvement of Patapsco and Susquehanna Rivers, Sep. 11, 1867, to May 25, 1868; in charge of the Defenses of Annapolis Harbor, Md., Oct. 30, 1867, to May 25, 1868; as Assistant in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, at Washington, D. C.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

June 1, 1868, to Aug. 24, 1887, acting on various occasions as Chief of
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 17, 1884)

Engineers; on leave of absence, Apr. 23 to Aug. 28, 1887; as Superintendent of the U. S. Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1887, to June 24, 1889; and as Member of Board to negotiate for the purchase of the Kinsley estate below West Point, N. Y., Dec., 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JULY 2, 1889, UPON HIS OWN APPLICATION, AFTER 40 YEARS' SERVICE.

1409. (Born Fla.) . . . **STEPHEN V. BENÉT** (Ap'd Fla.) . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1849-50; on Special duty in Ordnance Bureau, Washington, D. C., 1850-52; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1852-53;

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 10, 1851)

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1853)

in command of Pikesville Arsenal, Md., 1853-54; on Special duty in Ordnance Bureau, at Washington, D. C., 1854; on Coast Survey, Apr. 25 to July 10, 1854; as Asst. Ordnance Officer, at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1854-59; and at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Principal Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Oct. 4, 1859, to Apr. 26, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at the Military Academy, 1861-64, as Instructor of Ordnance and Science of Gunnery, Apr. 26, 1861, to Feb. 1, 1864, being temporarily detached as

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Member of Ordnance Board, Sep. 12, 1863, and Board for Examination of Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Sep. 19, 1863; Experimenting with Parrott Guns at the West Point Foundry, Cold Spring, N. Y., 1861-63; and as Inspector of Cannon and Projectiles, Feb. 1 to Aug. 15, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Served : in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., and Inspector of Gunpowder, Aug. 17, 1864, to Sep. 18, 1869 ; as Member of Board on Sea-
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, DEC. 22, 1866)

coast Rifled Cannon, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 12, 1867, to June 4, 1868, — of Board to test Beaupré's system of constructing Cannon, Sep. 1-5, 1868, — and of Board to examine Improvements for moving and manœuvering heavy guns, Jan.-Feb., 1870 ; as Counsel for General Dyer before his Court of Inquiry, Nov. 9, 1868, to May 7, 1869 ; as Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Washington, D. C., Sep. 18, 1869, to Feb. 4, 1874 ; and Acting Chief of Ordnance, Feb. 4 to June 23, 1874 ;
(BRIG.-GENERAL AND CHIEF OF ORDNANCE, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 23, 1874)
and as Chief of Ordnance of the U. S. Army, in charge of the Ordnance Bureau, at Washington, D. C., since June 23, 1874 ; and as President of the Court of Inquiry to investigate the Greely Relief Expedition, 1883.

Civil History. — Translator, from the French of Jomini, of the "Campaign of Waterloo," 1853. Degree of A. M. conferred by the University of Georgia, 1855. Author of a "Treatise on Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts Martial," 1862 ; and of a Work on Electro-Ballistic Machines, and the Schultz Chronoscope, 18—. Degree of LL. D. conferred by Georgetown College, D. C., 1887.

1410. (Born N. H.) . THOMAS J. HAINES (Ap'd N. H.) . . 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Feb. 9 to Aug. 31, 1850 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850-52 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 30, 1852, to Jan. 26, 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1853, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General, 1853-55 ; in garrison at Pensacola Harbor, 1855-56 ; as Adjutant, 2d Artillery, Oct. 1, 1855, to Aug. 3, 1861 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856 ; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856-57, — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1857-59, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859, — and at Ft. Monroe, Va., as Adjutant of the Artillery School for Practice, 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Act-
(CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

ing Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Virginia, June to Aug.,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

1861 ; as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Missouri, Nov. 30,

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAY 1, 1862,

TO MAY 31, 1866)

1861, to Oct. 31, 1862 ; as Chief Purchasing and Supervising Commissary in the Departments of the Missouri, Tennessee, and the Northwest, Oct. 31,

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

1862, to Feb. 2, 1865, — and the Territory embraced between the Mis-

Mississippi and New Mexico and Utah, as far south as Louisiana, Feb. 2, 1864, to Feb. 2, 1865; and in Supervisory Charge of Affairs of the Subsistence Department in Illinois, and the Department of the Mississippi to the southern boundary of Arkansas, Feb. 2 to Mar. 10, 1865.

Served: as Chief Commissary of the Military Division of the Missouri, Mar. 10, 1865, — and in general charge of the Subsistence Department (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

in Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Arkansas, New Mexico, Colorado, Utah, Nebraska, Dakota, Montana, and the Indian Territory, Dec. 5, 1865, to Feb. 6, 1868, — and at headquarters of the Division of the Missouri, to July, 1868; as Member of Board to provide Buildings for Army Stores, to Oct., 1868; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the South, Oct. 5, 1868, to Nov. 20, 1873; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., Dec. 2, 1873, to May 30, 1875; and as Assistant to the Commissary-General at Washington, D. C., June 15, 1875, to May 1, 1881; on detached service, at Boston, Mas., to June 1, 1881; and on sick leave of absence, to Aug. 14, 1883.

DIED, AUG. 14, 1883, AT HARTFORD, CT.: AGED 55.

1411. (Born Pa.) **JOHNSON K. DUNCAN** (Ap'd O.) . . . 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1849)

in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1850-52, — and Ft. Preble, Me., 1852,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)

1852-53; and as Assistant on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, Apr. 14, 1853, to Dec. 9, 1854.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1855.

Civil History. — Superintendent of Repairs of New Orleans, La., Branch Mint, Marine Hospital, and Quarantine Warehouse, and Pass à L'Outre Boarding Station, La., 1856-59. Civil Engineer, Surveyor, and Architect, New Orleans, La., 1859-60. Chief Engineer of the Board of Public Works of the State of Louisiana, 1860-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, DEC. 18, 1862, AT KNOXVILLE, TEN.: AGED 36.

1412. (Born O.) **WILLIAM SILVEY** (Ap'd O.) . . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 6, 1849)

in garrison at Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1850; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, OCT. 31, 1853)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854; at the Military Academy, 1854-57, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Apr. 26, 1854, to Aug. 16,

1856, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Aug. 16, 1856, to Nov. 1, 1857; and as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, July 1, 1857, to May 14, 1861, at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1857-60, — and Baltimore, Md., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Gen-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

eral Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Rhode Island, Dec., 1861, to Mar., 1864, — and for the State of New Hampshire, Mar. 23, 1864, to Apr. 30, 1866; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General for the State of Rhode Island, Mar., 1863, to Mar., 1864, — and for the State of New

(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 30, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES IN THE RECRUITMENT OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., NOV. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN CONNECTION WITH THE MUSTERING OUT OF SERVICE AND DISBANDING OF THE VOLUNTEER ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES)

Hampshire, Mar. 23, 1864, to Apr. 30, 1866; and in command of his Regiment, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1866.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., May 9, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1869, — and Ft. Ontario, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1869, to Nov. 9, 1872; and on

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 7, 1875)

sick leave of absence, Nov. 9, 1872, to May 1, 1875.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 1, 1875, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, OCT. 23, 1875, AT OSWEGO, N. Y.: AGED 50.

1413. (Born N. J.). **BEEKMAN DU BARRY.** (Ap'd at Large). .7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in Florida against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 13, 1850)

Sep. 24, 1850, to Apr. 29, 1853; on Reconnoissance of Northern Route for Pacific Railroad, Apr. 29 to July 25, 1853; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 29, 1853, to May 3, 1854; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

duty at San Diego, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-56. — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — Expedition to the Yellow Medicine River, Min., 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857-58, — Quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1858-59; and at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of French, Aug. 31, 1859, to May 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Pur-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1861)

chasing and Depot Commissary of Subsistence at Harrisburg, Pa., May 17 to Dec. 16, 1861; as Chief of Commissariat for forces in the field in West Kentucky, West Tennessee, and Northern Mississippi, Jan. to Oct., 1862; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Cincinnati, O., 1862, to Dec., 1864.

MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served : as Assistant in the Bureau of the Commissary-General, Washington, D. C., Dec. 20, 1864, to Nov. 4, 1873 ; as Chief of Commissariat of Department of Dakota, Nov. 16, 1873, to Aug. 23, 1876 ; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at Boston, Mas., Sep. 28, 1876, to May 1, 1877, — and at New York city, May 1, 1877, to Aug. 27, 1879 ; as Treasurer, Quartermaster, and Commissary of Subsistence for the Cadet Battalion, at the U. S. Military Academy, to Oct. 1, 1881 ; on leave of absence to Mar. 30, 1882 ; and as Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., Mar. 30, 1882, to June, 1890.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 20, 1882.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 3, 1889.

BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, JULY 10, 1890.

1414. (Born N. Y.) DELAVAN D. PERKINS . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50 ; at the Military (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1850)

Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 1, 1850, to Apr. 1, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 27, 1854)

1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, 1857, 1858, in quelling Kansas disturbances, — on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, being engaged with Hostile Indians in Kirby Valley in Skirmishes, Aug. 11 and Sep. 6, 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in

(CAPTAIN, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, MAY 17, 1861)

Operations on Upper Potomac, and in Shenandoah Valley, June 7, 1861,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, NOV. 18, 1861)

to Nov. 21, 1862 ; Asst. Inspector of 12th Army Corps, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Aug. 20, 1862, to Apr. 11, 1863 ; in command of Ft. Delaware, and in charge of Prisoners of War confined there, Nov. 21, 1862, to Mar. 16, 1863 ; as Assistant to the Provost Marshal of the State of Connecticut, Apr. 25, 1863, to July 7, 1864 ; and as Assistant in the

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1864)

Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., July 7, 1864, to Jan. 6, 1865.

DIED, JAN. 6, 1865, AT WASHINGTON, D. C. : AGED 38.

1415. (Born Pa.) ABSALOM BAIRD (Ap'd Pa.) . . 9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1849-50, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850 ; in Florida Hostilities, against the Seminole Indians, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 1, 1850)
 (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 11, 1861)
 1850-51, 1852-53 ; at the Military Academy, 1853-59, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 19, 1853, to Sep. 9, 1856, — and Principal Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 9, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1859-60, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Light Battery, in Defense of Washington, D. C., Mar. 10 to (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)
 May 11, 1861 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., May 11 to July 2, 1861 ; as Adjutant-General of General Tyler's Division in the Defenses of Washington, and in the Manassas Campaign, July 2-25, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Department, July 25 to Nov. 21, 1861 ; on (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)
 Inspection duty in the War Department, Nov. 21, 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; as (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)
 Inspector-General and Chief of Staff of the 4th Corps (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to May, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5-May 4, 1862, — and Battle of (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 28, 1862)

Williamsburg, May 5, 1862 ; in command of 27th Brigade (Army of the Ohio), May to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Capture of Cumberland Gap, June, 1862, — and its Occupation, till evacuated, Sep., 1862 ; in command of 3d Division (Army of Kentucky), about Lexington and Danville, Oct., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; in Operations in Tennessee, Feb. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Franklin, Mar. 5-June 2, 1863, and Repulse of Van Dorn's Assault upon the place, Apr. 10, 1863, — and Skirmish at Triune, June 11, 1863 ; in Major-General Rosecrans' Tennessee Campaign, June 24 to Oct. 10, 1863, being engaged in the Advance upon Tullahoma, June 24-July 4, 1863, — Capture of Shelbyville, June 27, 1863, — Crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee River, Aug. 15-Sep. 4, 1863, — Action at Dug Gap, Pigeon Mountain, Ga., Sep. 11, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863, — (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

Skirmish at Rossville, Sep. 21, 1863, — and Occupation of Chattanooga, Sep. 21-Oct. 10, 1863 ; in command of Division, 14th Army Corps, in Occupation of and Operations about Chattanooga, Oct. 10, 1863, to Apr., 1864, — Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — Pursuit of the (BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

enemy to Ringgold, Nov. 26, 1863, — Reconnoissance toward Dalton, Feb. 25, 1864, — and Skirmishes at Tunnel Hill, Apr. 29 and May 2, 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 4 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 14, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, with constant skirmishing, May 17-28, 1864, — Movement against Pine Mountain, with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Action at Vining's Station, July 9, 1864, — Combat at Peach Tree Creek,

July 20, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, including the Actions at Utoy Creek, Aug. 4-5, 1864, — Battle of Jonesboro, Sep. 1, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864, and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8-27, 1864, — Pursuit of Rebels under General Hood, Sep. 28 to Nov. 15, 1864, — March to the Sea, with numerous Actions and Skirmishes from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864 ; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND PARTICULARLY IN THE BATTLES OF RESACA AND JONESBORO AND FOR GENERAL GOOD CONDUCT IN COMMAND OF HIS DIVISION AGAINST SAVANNAH)

Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Bentonville, N. C., Mar. 20, 1865, — Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865, — in the various long Marches of the Campaign, — and Surrender of the Rebel Army, under General J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865 ; on the March to Washington, D. C., and thence to Louisville, Ky., (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAPTURE OF ATLANTA, GA.)

Apr. to June, 1865 ; and in command of the District of Delaware and (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Eastern Shore of Maryland, Aug. 5-Sep. 19, 1865.

Served : as Asst. Commissioner of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, for the State of Louisiana, headquarters at New Orleans, Nov. 1, 1865, to Sep. 17, 1866 ; in command of the Department of Louisiana, May 28 to Aug. 15, 1866 ; awaiting orders, Sep. 17 to Dec. 1, 1866 ; as Inspector-General of the Department of the Lakes, Dec. 1, 1866, to Sep. 21, 1868, — of the Department of Dakota, Oct. 5, 1868, to Nov., 1870, — of the Division of the South, Nov. 3, 1870, to Nov., 1872, — and of the Division of the Missouri (as Assistant), Nov. 14, 1872, to June 21, 1881 ; on duty in the office of the Senior Inspector-General of the Army, at Washington, D. C., to June 29, 1885 ; as Inspector-General of the Division of the Missouri, to Sep. 24, 1885 ; in charge of the In-

(COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, MAR. 11, 1885)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, SEP. 22, 1885)

Inspector-General's Department and on tours of inspection (on special service, witnessing the manœuvres of the French Army, July 27 to Oct. 16, 1887, and received the decoration of Commander of the National Order of the Legion of Honor of France), to Aug. 20, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, AUG. 20, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

1416 . (Born Ten.) . . . WILLIAM A. NIMMO (Ap'd Ten.) . . 10

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1849 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850 ; in garrison at East

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1850)

Pascagoula, Mis., 1850, — Ft. Washington, Md., 1850-53, — Ft. Inde-
(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 18, 1854)

pendence, Mas., 1853-54, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1855; and on sick leave of absence, 1855-56.

DIED, MAR. 12, 1856, AT ROBERTSON CITY, TEN. : AGED 28.

1417. (Born Ind.) . . . MILTON COGSWELL . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . 11

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1849; on frontier duty at Ft. Graham, Tex., 1850; at the Military Academy, 1851-56, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1851, to July 6, 1852, — and as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 6, 1852, to Sep. 30, 1855; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, AUG. 15, 1855)

frontier duty at Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856-57, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1857, — Escorting Topographical party in New Mexico, 1857, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1857-58, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1858, — Scouting, 1858, being engaged against the Navajo Indians in a Skirmish near San Juan River, N. M., Oct. 6, 1858, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1859, — escorting Exploring Expedition to discover the Junction of the Grand and Green Rivers, 1859, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1859-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in

(CAPTAIN, 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 13, 1861)

guarding Upper Potomac, July to Oct., 1861, being engaged in the Com-

(COLONEL, 42D N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 1, 1861 : 2D HEAVY ARTILLERY, SEP. 29, 1862)

bat of Ball's Bluff, Oct. 21, 1861, where he was captured and held as

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BALL'S BLUFF, VA.)

Prisoner of War till exchanged, Sep. 21, 1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1862, to Apr., 1863; as Commissary of Mus-

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, APR. 8, 1863)

ters, 7th Army Corps, Apr. to Dec., 1863; in command of 8th Infantry at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1863, to Apr. 13, 1864, — and also Pro-

vest Marshal General, 9th Army Corps, in the Richmond Campaign,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

May 3 to Sep. 17, 1864; on Recruiting service, Sep. 17, 1864, to Feb. 7,

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, OCT. 8, 1864)

1865; in command of General Recruiting Depot and Post of Ft. Colum-

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

bus, N. Y., Feb. 7 to June 10, 1865; and in garrison at Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1865, to July 10, 1866.

Served : as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of North Carolina, July 10 to Oct. 30, 1866; as Asst. Commissary of Musters, Department of North Carolina, Aug. 4 to Nov. 30, 1866; as Asst. Commissioner of Freedmen's Bureau, Central District of North Carolina, Nov. 8, 1866, to Apr. 20, 1867; in garrison at Fayetteville, N. C., Apr. 20 to Dec., 1867, — and Raleigh, N. C., to Feb. 24, 1868; as Provisional

Mayor of Charleston, S. C., Mar. 7 to July, 1868 ; in charge of civil affairs at Summerville, S. C., to Sep. 23, 1868 ; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Nov. 29, 1868, to Mar., 1869, — Charleston, S. C., Mar. 5 to Apr. 4, (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

1869, — at Omaha Barracks, Neb., Apr., 1869, — and Presidio, Cal., (ASSIGNED TO 21ST INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1869)

May, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Camp Goodwin, Ara., to Sep., 1869 ; in command of Camp McDowell, Ara., and Sub-District Verde, Sep. 17, 1869, to Mar. 30, 1870, — and of Camp Lowell, Ara., and Southern Sub-District of Arizona, Apr. 13 to June 17, 1870 ; on Special Duty at headquarters of Department of Arizona, July 3, 1870, to June 26, 1871 ; and in garrison at Drum Barracks, Cal., to Sep. 26, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 26, 1871, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, NOV. 20, 1882, AT THE SOLDIERS' HOME, D. C. : AGED 57.

1418. (Born Ky.) . . . **EDWARD D. STOCKTON.** . . . (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1849.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1850, 1851-52 ; and at the Military Academy, 1852-56, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, May 6, 1852,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1853)

to Oct. 9, 1855, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Oct. 9, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856 ; and en route to join his company, 1856-57, when he

DIED, MAR. 13, 1857, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX. : AGED 28.

1419. (Born Vt.) **EDWARD R. PLATT.** (Ap'd Vt.) . . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1850-53 ; at the Military Academy, as

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 8, 1850)

Asst. Professor of French, Feb. 15 to June 18, 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1853, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1853 ; in Florida Hos-

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 8, 1853)

tilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55 ; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of French, Oct. 5, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-60, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to June 27, 1861 ; in the Manassas

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 15, 1861)

Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, Va.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 21, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BULL RUN, VA.)

July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Jan., 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan. to May, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May to July, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of West Point, May 7, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF 6TH ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO NOV. 2, 1863)

present at the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, to May, 1863, being engaged in Battle of Fred-
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

ericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and in command of Artillery covering bridges at Fredericksburg during the Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4,
(MAJOR, STAFF — JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL OF ARMY OF THE POTOMAC, NOV. 2, 1863, TO JULY 28, 1865)

1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July, 1863, being present at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 2-3, 1863; and on the Staff of Major-General Meade, in the Rapidan Campaign, June to July, 1864.

Served: at the Military Academy, as Acting Professor of Spanish, July 27, 1864, to Mar. 4, 1865, — and Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Mar. 14 to July 24, 1865; in command of company at Angel Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Sep., 1865, to May, 1866, — and at San José, Cal., May 18, 1866, to Nov., 1867; as Judge-Advocate of the Department of California, Apr. 1, 1866, to Dec. 31, 1871, and Aide-de-Camp to the Department commander, June 4, 1868, to Dec. 31, 1871; in garrison in San Francisco Harbor, Cal., Jan. 15 to Dec. 3, 1872, being in command at Point San José, Jan. to Nov., 1872; in command of post of Charleston, S. C., Dec. 24, 1872, to Mar. 28, 1873; as Adjutant-General, Depart-
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASSISTANT ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 24, 1873)
ment of the Gulf, May 3, 1873, to Dec. 29, 1875, — and of the Department of the Missouri, Jan. 5, 1876, to June 17, 1884.

DIED, JUNE 17, 1884, AT FT. LEAVENWORTH, KAN.: AGED 58.

1420. (Born Md.). **CHAUNCEY MCKEEVER***. (Ap'd at Large). 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 27, 1850)

in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851, — Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29, 1851, to Sep. 6, 1855; on frontier

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1855, — and in Indian Hostilities on Puget Sound, Wash., 1855-56; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1857-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — March to Oregon, 1859, — and at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Instructor of Artillery to Major W. T. Sherman's command at Washington, D. C., May 28-June 12, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of

General Heintzelman, June 12—July 31, 1861, — and on the staff of General (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1861) eral McDowell, July 31—Aug. 3, 1861, being engaged in the Defenses of (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Washington and the Manassas Campaign, participating in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of General Fremont, commanding Western Department, Aug. 28 to Nov. 20, 1861; as Mustering Officer for the District of Columbia, Jan. 11 to Mar. 10, 1862; as Chief of Staff of 3d Army Corps, Mar. 13 to Nov. 24, (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Action of Oak Grove, June 25, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.—Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29—30, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL OF 3D ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20 TO DEC. 31, 1862)

1862; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep. to Nov., 1862; on Special duty in the War Department, Nov. 24, 1862, to Mar. 18, 1863; and as Assistant in the Provost Marshal General's Bureau at Washington, D. C., in charge of Disbursing Accounts for Recruiting and Organizing Volun- (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

teers, Mar. 18, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1866; and awaiting orders, Aug. 11 to (BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Oct. 4, 1866.

Served: as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, Oct. 4, 1866, to June 23, 1869, — of Department of the East, July 20, 1869, to Apr. 23, 1873, — of Department of Texas, May 5 to Nov. 4, 1873, — and of Division and Department of the South, Nov. 8, 1873, to Jan. 13, 1874; on sick leave of absence, Jan. 13 to May 13, 1874; as Adjutant-General of Division of the South, May 13, 1874, to June 26, 1876, — and of De- (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GEN., MAR. 3, 1875)

partment of the South, May 13, 1874, to July 1, 1878; awaiting orders and on leave of absence, July 1, 1878, to Oct. 23, 1879; as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Oct. 24, 1879, to Nov. 3, 1880; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1880, to Oct. 14, 1885; as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887)

Dec. 9, 1885, to Oct. 1, 1888; and Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct. 13, 1888, to —.

* Son of Commodore McKEEVER, U. S. Navy.

1421. (Born Ala.) . . . **WILLIAM H. LEWIS** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

- Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1849, — Ft. Merrill, Tex.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 7, 1849)
- 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851, — March to Texas, 1851, — Phantom Hill, Tex., 1851, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55 ; at the Military Academy,
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
- as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 5, 1855, to Aug. 30, 1856 ; as Adjutant, 5th Infantry, Nov. 1, 1856, to June 6, 1857 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1857 ; on Utah Expedition, 1857-59 ; and on Navajo Expedition, 1860 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; and on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1860, — at Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61, — on Navajo Expedition, 1861, — and at Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1861.
- Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Oper-
(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861)
- ations in New Mexico, 1861-65, — at Ft. Marey, July to Dec., 1861, — Ft. Union, Jan.-Mar., 1862, — engaged in the Action of Apache Cañon,
(BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 28, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF APACHE CAÑON, N. M.)
- Mar. 28, 1862, — bearer of flag of truce within the enemy's lines, Mar.-Apr., 1862, — engaged in the Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, —
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)
- at Ft. Craig, Apr. to Aug., 1862, — Los Pinos, Sep. to Nov., 1862, — Albuquerque, Nov., 1862, to Oct., 1863, — and as Commissary of Musters and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service for the Department of New Mexico, Oct. 16, 1863, to June 22, 1865 ; en route to join 18th In-
(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, JULY 14, 1864)
- fantry, July, 1865, to Jan., 1866 ; and in command of 3d Battalion, 18th Infantry, at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Jan. 27 to May 17, 1866, — March to Camp Douglas, Dak., May 17 to July 19, 1866.
- Served : on frontier duty at Camp Douglas, Dak., July 19, 1866, to
(TRANSFERRED TO 36TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)
(TRANSFERRED TO 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)
- June 19, 1869, being in command till Apr., 1869 ; on leave of absence, June 19 to Dec. 15, 1869 ; in command of Ft. Fred. Steele, Wy., Dec. 26, 1869, to Apr. 14, 1870 ; en route to and at Ft. Benton, Mon., June 13, 1870, to Mar. 16, 1871 ; as Special Inspector at headquarters of Department of Dakota, Mar. to Aug., 1871, and Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the Department, Aug. 1, 1871, to Mar. 8, 1874 ; in command of Baton
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 19TH INFANTRY, DEC. 10, 1873)
- Rouge, La., Mar. 31 to June, 1874 ; en route to and at Camp Supply, I. T., July 4, 1874, to June 2, 1875 ; on leave of absence, June 2 to Oct. 11, 1875 ; as Member of Retiring Board, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1875, to Jan., 1877 ; on frontier duty at Camp Supply, I. T., Jan. to July, 1877, — Ft. Dodge, Kan., to Dec. 26, 1877 ; as Member of Board at Ft. Bliss, Tex., to investigate the troubles in El Paso County, Tex., to Mar. 29, 1878 ; and in command of Ft. Dodge, Kan., Mar. 29 to Sep. 25, 1878, — and on Expedition in pursuit of Cheyenne Indians,

being engaged in the action at Punished Woman's Fork, Kan., Sep. 27, 1878, when he was

MORTALLY WOUNDED AND DIED, SEP. 28, 1878, NEAR FT. WALLACE,
KAN.: AGED 49.

1422. (Born Mas.) **JOHN KELLOGG** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1849-50; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850, — and Pawnee Fork, 1850; in gar-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 7, 1850)

rison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1850-52, — Ft. Sullivan, Me., 1852-53, — Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Snelling, Min., 1853-54, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854; on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1854, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854, — Ft.

Dalles, Or., 1854, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55, — Benicia, Cal., 1855, — Quartermaster and Commissary Depot, San Diego, Cal., 1855-57,

— Benicia, Cal., 1857-58, — conducting Recruits to California, 1858, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1858-59 — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859, — San Juan Isl-

and, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60, — Expedition against Snake Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near Harney Lake, Or.,

May 24, 1860, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860-61, — and San Francisco

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Harbor, Cal., 1861; and as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, June 17 to Sep. 17, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65: in command of his Regiment at San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 12 to Nov. 8, 1861;

(COLONEL, 5TH CALIFORNIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 12 TO NOV. 8, 1861)

as Commissary at San Francisco Depot, Cal., Nov. 8, 1861, to July 2,

(MAJOR, STAFF — COMMISSARY OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 29, 1864)

1864; and as Chief Commissary of Subsistence of the Middle Department during Operations in Shenandoah Valley, Aug. 19, 1864, to Apr. 25,

1865, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel of Volunteers, from Sep. 21, 1864.

DIED, APR. 25, 1865, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 39.

1423. (Born Ten.) **JOHN C. MOORE** (Ap'd Ten.) . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1850)

on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1851-53, — and Ft. Union, N. M.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, OCT. 18, 1853)

1853-54; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854; and on leave of absence, 1854-55.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1855.

Civil History. — School Teacher in Tennessee, 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1424.. (Born Mas.) **RUFUS SAXTON** (Ap'd Mas.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50 ;

(**SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850**)

on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-52, — on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration and Survey, Apr. 14, 1853, to May 17, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1854, — Ft. Ontario, N. Y., 1854-55, — and Ft.

(**FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 2, 1855, TO MAY 13, 1861**)

Independence, Mas., 1855 ; on Coast Survey, Dec. 21, 1855, to May 2, 1859 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Instructor of Artillery Tactics, June 14, 1859, to Sep. 11, 1860 ; and on professional duty in Europe, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of detachment of Artillery at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Feb. to June, 1861, being engaged in breaking up the assemblage of Secessionists at Camp Jackson, May 10, 1861 ; as Chief Quartermaster on the Staff of

(**CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861**)

General Lyon, in Military Operations in Missouri, June to July, 1861, — on the Staff of Major-General McClellan, in Western Virginia Campaign, July, 1861, — of Expeditionary Corps to Port Royal, S. C., Sep. to Nov., 1861, — and of the Department of the South, Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ;

(**BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862**)

in command of the Defenses of Harper's Ferry, Va., May to June, 1862 ; as Military Governor of the Department of the South, July, 1862, to Jan. 16, 1865, being charged with the Organization and Recruiting of Colored troops, Aug., 1862, to Jan., 1865 ; in command of the District of Beaufort, S. C., Feb., 1863, to Jan., 1865 ; and as Commissioner of Military Reservations, etc., Nov., 1863, to Jan., 1865 ; as Inspector of Settle-

(**BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 12, 1865**)

ments and Plantations, Department of the South, Jan. 16 to May 18, 1865, — and Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, Feb. 14 to May 18, 1865 ; as Asst. Commissioner of Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen,

(**BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND**

MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and Abandoned Lands, for the States of South Carolina and Georgia, May 18, 1865, and of Florida, June 8, 1865, to Jan. 9, 1866 ; on General Inspecting duty in Freedmen's Bureau, Jan. 9-28, 1866 ; in settling

(**MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866**)

accounts in Washington, D. C., Feb. 23 to Apr. 10, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, Apr. 10 to Jan. 25, 1866.

Served : as Chief Quartermaster on Northern Frontier, June 25, 1866, to Apr. 11, 1867, — and of the Third Military District (Georgia, Florida,

(**MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866**)

and Alabama), Apr. 11, 1867, to July 31, 1868, — of the Department of the South, Aug. 1, 1868, to Mar. 18, 1869, — of the Department of Columbia, May 2, 1869, to May 28, 1873, — of the Department of the Lakes,

(**LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,**

JUNE 6, 1872)

June 23, 1873, to May 19, 1874, — of the Fourth Quartermaster's District, Division of the Atlantic, Buffalo, N. Y., May 19, 1874, to Feb. 13, 1875,

— in charge of the Philadelphia Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, Feb. 27 to July 17, 1875, — of the Department of the Missouri, Aug. 23, 1875, to Oct. 21, 1879, — of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Oct. 31, 1879, to Aug. 11, 1883; in charge of the Quartermaster's Depot at Jeffersonville, Ky., to Jan. 25, 1888; and in settling his accounts at Washington, D. C., to Oct. 19, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 19, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

1425.. (Born Ga.) THOMAS WRIGHT (Ap'd Ga.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1849-50;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1849)

in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851; Escorting Indian Commissioners, 1851; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851; on Expedition to Port Orford, Or., 1851; in garrison at Benicia, Cal., 1851-53; on frontier duty at Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 5, 1855)

Miller, Cal., 1853-54; on Recruiting service, 1854; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855, — Farm Island, Missouri River, 1855-56, — Ft. Lookout, Dak., 1856, — and Ft. Randall, Dak., 1856-57.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1857, AT FT. RANDALL, DAK.: AGED 29.

1426.. (Born Ct.) HORACE F. DE LANO (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JAN. 13, 1850)

frontier duty, at Austin, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1851, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851-52; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1853; and on frontier duty at Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853-54, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854, — Scouting against Apache Indians, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish at Agua Caliente, N. M., Apr. 8, 1854, — and at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854.

DIED, MAY 24, 1854, AT FT. BLISS, TEX.: AGED 28.

1427.. (Born Ind.) DANIEL McCLURE* (Ap'd Ind.) . . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1850.

RESIGNED, NOV. 30, 1850.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Martinsville, Ind., 1851-56. District Attorney, for Brown, Monroe, and Morgan Counties, Ind., 1852-54. Colonel, Indiana Militia, 1854-58. Secretary of State of the State of Indiana, 1856-58.

Military History.—Served in paying troops in the Department of Texas, 1858-61.

MAJOR, STAFF—PAYMASTER, OCT. 23, 1858.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Paymaster for the States of Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Wisconsin, June, 1862, to Sep. 19, 1864; on leave of absence, Oct. 22, 1864, to Feb. 14, 1865; and as Chief Paymaster, at New Orleans, La., Feb. 14 to May 17, 1865.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE PAY DEPARTMENT.

Served: as Chief Paymaster for the District of Indiana and Illinois, May 17, 1865, to June, 1867,—and of the District of New Orleans, La., (COLONEL, STAFF—ASST. PAYMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 28, 1866)

June 24, 1867, to Apr. 15, 1869,—and of the Division of the South, Apr. 15, 1869, to Feb. 27, 1877; at Louisville, Ky., Mar. 10, 1877, to Mar. 13, 1878; and under the orders of the Commanding General of the Division of the Missouri, at St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 1, 1878, to July 11, 1879; as Chief Paymaster of the Department of the Missouri, to July 31, 1880; on duty in the Paymaster-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., to Mar. 3, 1882; awaiting orders at Louisville, Ky., to July 31, 1882; as Chief Paymaster of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Aug. 1, 1882, to Apr. 13, 1888; and awaiting orders to Dec. 30, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 30, 1888, HE BEING 64 YEARS OF AGE.

* Was named DANIEL W. McCLURE when he was graduated.

1428.. (Born Ct.).. EDWARD McK. HUDSON.... (Ap'd Ct.).. 22

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in the Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 12, 1850)

1849-50; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851,—Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851-52,—and Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853-55,—as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1855)

Harney, June 15 to July 18, 1855,—on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, N. M., Sep. 3, 1855, and Skirmish, Sep. 19, 1855,—Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56,—and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857,—Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858-59,—and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1859-60; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1861,—and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of a detachment of Recruits which left Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1861, in the steamer Baltic, to reinforce Ft. Sumter, and returned Apr. 18, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Apr. 18 to May 8,

(CAPTAIN, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

1861,—and Ft. McHenry, Md., May 13 to June 7, 1861; in guarding

Upper Potomac, June 7 to Aug. 4, 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish near Martinsburg, Va., July 2, 1861; as Aide-de-Camp to Major-General McClellan, Aug. 8, 1861, to Mar. 31, 1863; at headquarters of the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, SEP. 28, 1861, TO MAR. 31, 1863)

Army of the Potomac, Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Occupation of Williamsburg, May 6, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — and Operations of the Seven Days' change of base to the James River, June 26 to July 2, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — and March to Warrenton, Va., Oct. to Nov., 1862; awaiting orders, Nov., 1862, to Aug., 1863; in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Sep. 9, 1863, to May 6, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration on the Rebel position at Mine Run, Nov. 29-30, 1863, — and Battle of the Wilderness, May 5, 1864, where he was wounded; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, Aug. to Dec. 7, 1864, — and as Acting Asst. Inspector-General of the District of Western New York, at Elmira, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1864, to Mar. 9, 1865; in command of regiment at Hart Island, N. Y., and in the (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

field, Mar. to June 13, 1865; on leave of absence, June to July, 1865; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting service at Hart Island, N. Y., Aug. to Sep., 1865; and in command of 1st Battalion, 14th Infantry, en route to California, and at San Francisco, Oct. 16, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866. (MAJOR, 15TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1865)

try, en route to California, and at San Francisco, Oct. 16, 1865, to Jan. 4, 1866.

Served: in command of Mt. Vernon Arsenal, Ala., May 20 to Sep. 10, 1866, — and of Mobile, Ala., Oct. 2, 1866, to Apr. 18, 1867; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Third Military District, May 13, 1867, to Jan. 13, 1868; in command at Mobile, Ala., Jan. 29 to June 29, 1868; on leave of absence to Apr., 1869; awaiting orders, Apr. to Oct., 1869; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of the South, Oct. 28, 1869, to Dec. 15, 1870.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1870, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1429. (Born Ten.) JOHN WITHERS (Ap'd Mis.) . . 23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1849-50; in garrison at (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JAN. 31, 1850)

Detroit Barracks, Mich., 1850-51, — Ft. Brady, Mich., 1851-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Columbia Barracks, Wash., 1852-53, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1853-54; as Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Sep. 30, 1853, to Sep. 10, 1856. (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1854)

— constructing Umpqua Valley Road, Or., 1854, — and at Ft. Vancouver, (BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 27, 1856) Or., 1854-55; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas,

Feb. 10, 1857, to June 10, 1859, and from Dec. 21, 1859, to Sep. 15, 1860; and as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct. 3, 1860, to Mar. 1, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Cashier of the National Bank of San Antonio, Tex., since 187-.

1430. (Born Pa.). **WASHINGTON C. TEVIS.** (Ap'd at Large). . 24

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1849.

Served at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50.

RESIGNED, MAY 12, 1850.

After his resignation he entered the Turkish Army as Bim-bachi (Commandant or Major), Feb. 4, 1854, and Caimacan (Lieut.-Colonel), June 19, 1854, under the name of Nessim Bey. Resided in Paris, France, 1854-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-64: in organizing Regiment, Aug. to Dec., 1862; in garrison at Gloucester Point, (LIEUT.-COL., 4TH DEL. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 18, 1862)

Va., Dec., 1862, to June, 1863; in Recruiting for a Maryland Cavalry Volunteer Regiment, June to Sep., 1863; in organizing Regiment at Baltimore,

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 25, 1863)

(COLONEL, 3D MARYLAND CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1863)

Md., Sep. 26, 1862, to Jan. 31, 1864; in command of Regiment, Department of the Gulf, Feb. 11 to Apr. 30, 1864, being engaged in a Scout from Madisonville to Covington, La., Feb. 29, 1864, — and at Alexandria, on the Red River, Mar. 28 to Apr. 30, 1864; and in arrest, Apr. 30 to July 20, 1864.

DISCHARGED, JULY 20, 1864.

Civil History. — Soldier of Fortune, having been a Brigadier-General in the Provisional Army of France, 1870-71, — a Brigadier-General in the Egyptian Army, 1872-73, — and in the Turkish Army, 1874 to 18—. Newspaper Correspondent in Paris, France, 1880 to 18—.

1431. (Born Va.). **BEVERLY H. ROBERTSON.** (Ap'd Va.). . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50; on

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 25, 1850)

frontier duty at Socorro, N. M., 1850, — Doña Ana, N. M., 1850, — Albi-
quia, N. M., 1850-51, — Scouting, 1851, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52,
— Scouting against Apache Indians, 1852, being engaged in a Skirmish
on Jornada del Muerto, N. M., Feb. 19, 1852, — Albuquerque, N. M.,
1852, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852, — Ft.
Bliss, Tex., 1852-53, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853; on leave of
absence, 1853; on frontier duty in conducting recruits to Kansas, 1854,
— Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — March to New Mexico, 1854, — Ft. Leav-
enworth, Kan., 1854-55, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the

Action of Blue Water, Neb., Sep. 3, 1855, — and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1856 ;
 (FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb.,
 1858-59, — Nebraska City, 1859, — Pawnee Expedition, 1859, — and Ft.
 Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61 ; and as Adjutant, 2d Dragoons, Aug. 20, 1860,
 to Mar. 3, 1861, and Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department
 (CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1861)

of Utah, Aug. 20, 1860, to Mar. 31, 1861, — and at Ft. Leavenworth,
 Kan., 1861.

DISMISSED, AUG. 8, 1861, "HAVING GIVEN PROOF OF HIS DISLOYALTY."
 Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1432..(Born Pa.)....**JOSEPH L. TIDBALL**.....(Ap'd O.)..26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845,
 to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1849-50, — Ft. Leav-
 enworth, Kan., 1850-53, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853, — and Ft. Atkinson,
 Kan., 1854 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ; on Recruit-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

ing service, 1855 ; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1855 ; on frontier
 duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1855-57 ; and on Utah Expedition, 1857-58 ;

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)

on sick leave of absence, 1858-60 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak.,
 1860, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1860-61.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 1, 1861, FOR DISABILITY RE-
 SULTING FROM DISEASE AND EXPOSURE IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : as Mus-
 tering Officer at Elmira, N. Y., Depot of Volunteers, Nov., 1861, to Feb.,
 1862.

Served : on Recruiting service, at Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 26, 1862, to
 Jan. 1, 1868 ; and on Court-martial duty, Dec. 4, 1868, to Apr. 12, 1869.

1433..(Born Ky.)...**CHARLES W. FIELD**..(Ap'd at Large)..27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1845, to
 July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1849-50 ; on
 frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1852,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JUNE 30, 1851)

— Corpus Christi, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Terrett,
 Tex., 1853, — Austin, Tex., 1853-54, — Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons,
 Sep. 30, 1853, to Mar. 3, 1855, — and at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854 ; in
 garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856 ; at the Cavalry School for
 Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. In-
 structor of Cavalry Tactics, Sep. 13, 1856, to Mar. 16, 1861.

*I think that Field was of a
 high character. I only know
 him slightly
 J.M.C.*

CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 30, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, 1866-75, no authentic information having been received. Colonel of Engineers in the Egyptian Army, July 17, 1875, to Mar. 31, 1877, serving as Inspector-General in the Abyssinian Campaign, 1875-76. Doorkeeper of the U. S. House of Representatives, Apr. 18, 1878, to Mar. 4, 1881. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States, 1881-85. Superintendent of the U. S. Hot Springs Reservation, Ark., 1885-89. Residence, Washington, D. C.

1434..(Born Va.).....**SETH M. BARTON**.....(Ap'd Va.)..28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, APR. 19, 1850)
at Las Vegas, N. M., 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1851, — detached service, 1851-53, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — conveying train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-57, — as Adjutant, 1st Infantry, May 1, 1855, to Oct. 31, 1857, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1857, — Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1857, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1857, being engaged in a Skirmish on the North Fork of Concho River, Tex., Feb. 13, 1857, — and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857-58 ; on leave of absence, 1858-60 ; and on frontier
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 1, 1853)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 31, 1857)
duty at Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1860-61, — and march to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 11, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1435..(Born D. C.).....**DUFF C. GREEN**....(Ap'd at Large)..29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1849-50 ; absent, 1850 ;
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 22, 1850)
on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1850, — Cantonment Dawson, Tex., 1850-52, — escorting Boundary Commission, 1852-53, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853 ; and absent sick, 1853-56.

RESIGNED, DEC. 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Cotton Factor, Mobile, Ala., 1856 and 1859-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 9, 1865, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 37.

1436..(Born Ky.)...**RICHARD W. JOHNSON**....(Ap'd Ky.)..30

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1844, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1849-51, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — conducting recruits to New Orleans, La., 1852, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53, — Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Mar. 3, 1853, to Mar. 3, 1855, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-55, — Quartermaster, 2d Cavalry, June 12, 1855, to Sep. 30, 1856, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1856, being engaged in a Skirmish on the Rio Concho, Tex., Dec. 22, 1856, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856-57, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Mason, (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1856 : 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) Tex., 1857-58, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1858, — Washita Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat near Washita Village, I. T., Oct. 1, 1858, — Camp Radzimirski, Tex., 1858-59, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1859, — Scouting, 1859-60, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860, — Scouting, 1860, being engaged in the Surprise of an Indian camp, near Brady Creek, Tex., Feb. 13, 1860, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860 ; and in garrison at the Cavalry School for Practice at Carlisle, Pa., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in guarding the Upper Potomac, Apr. 17 to Sep. 1, 1861, being engaged in the Action of Falling Waters, Va., July 2, 1861 ; in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign, Oct., 1861, to June, 1862, being engaged in the movement to Pittsburg Landing, Ten., Feb. to Apr., 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio), in North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June to Dec., 1862 ; in command of Division (Army of (MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862) the Ohio), in the Tennessee Campaign, Dec., 1862, to Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan 3, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — Action at Liberty Gap, June 24-25, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; in (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.) the Defense of and Operations about Chattanooga, Sep., 1863, to May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy, Nov. 26-28, 1863 ; in command of Division (BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.) (Army of the Cumberland), in the Invasion of Georgia, May-June, 1864, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864, — Demonstrations against Resaca, May 13-16, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy with constant skirmishing, May 17-27, 1864, — and Battle of New Hope Church, May 28, 1864, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 13 to Aug. 22, 1864 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Aug. 22 to Oct. 27, 1864 ; in command of Division of Cavalry (Division of the Mississippi), Nov. 8, 1864, to Oct. 12, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.) (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1864; and as Provost Marshal General of the Military Division of the Tennessee, Oct. 12, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866.

Served: as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Military Division of the Tennessee, Dec. 5, 1865, to Aug. 13, 1866, — of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 13, 1866, to Mar. 15, 1867, — and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, to Oct. 11, 1867; and Professor of Military Science in the Missouri State University, July 11, 1868, to Jan. 22, 1869.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 12, 1867, AS MAJOR-GENERAL (CHANGED TO BRIG.-GENERAL, BY LAW OF MAR. 3, 1875), FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

Civil History.—Degree of A. M. conferred by the University of Missouri, 1868. Author of "A Soldier's Reminiscences in Peace and War," 1866.

1437.. (Born Ct.).. **SAMUEL B. HOLABIRD**.... (Ap'd Ct.).. 31

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1849,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50,—Scouting, 1850,—Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850,—Scouting, 1850,—Ringgold Barracks, Tex. (on Quartermaster duty), 1851-52; as Quartermaster, 1st Infantry, July 1, 1852, to May 31, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-53,—March to Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54,—Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854, 1854-55,—Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-56,—Scouting, 1856, and Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1856-58; on Recruiting service, 1858-59; and at the Military Academy as Adjutant, Sep. 2, 1859, to May 13, 1861.

CAPTAIN, STAFF—ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 13, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion in the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Quartermaster at Harrisburg, Pa., June to Aug., 1861,—at Frederick, Md., Aug., 1861, to July, 1862,—of Major-General Banks's Division, July-Aug., 1862,—of 2d Corps (Army of Virginia), in the Northern

(MAJOR, STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 2, 1862)

(COLONEL, STAFF—ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JULY 11, 1862, TO MAY 31, 1866)

Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862,—with the Army of the Potomac in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being present at the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862,—and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Gulf, Dec. 16, 1862, to July, 1865, being present at (BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

the Siege of Port Hudson, La., May 25 to July 9, 1863; on sick leave of absence, July 13 to Oct. 1, 1865; as Depot Quartermaster at New Orleans, La., Oct. 1 to Dec. 16, 1865.

Served: as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Louisiana, Oct. 1, 1865, to Mar. 7, 1866; settling his accounts at Washington, D. C.,

and reporting on claims arising in the Department of the Gulf, Mar., 1866, to Feb. 21, 1867; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 29, 1866) Dakota, Mar. 12, 1867, to May 1, 1872, — of the Department of Texas, June 6, 1872, to Aug. 15, 1875, — of the Division of the Missouri, Nov. 1, 1875, to May 6, 1878, — and of the Division of the Pacific, and Department of California, May, 1878, to Oct. 26, 1879: as Assistant in the office of the Quartermaster-General, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 11, 1879, to Apr. 30, 1882; in charge of the Philadelphia Depot of the (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JAN. 22, 1881) Quartermaster's Department, May 1, 1882, to July 1, 1883; and in (BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1883) charge of the Quartermaster's Department, July 1, 1883, to June 16, 1890.

Civil History. — Translator from the French of General Jomini's "Treatise on Grand Military Operations," 1865.

1438. (Born Va.). **THOMAS G. WILLIAMS.** (Ap'd at Large). **32**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 10, 1850)

at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851-53, 1853, — Depot Commissary at Indianola, Tex., 1853-56, — and San Antonio, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, AUG. 7, 1855)

1856-57, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857, — and Depot Commissary at Indianola, Tex., 1857-59, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Special Agent for the Kickapoo Indians, and in other Government employments, 18—. Merchant, San Antonio, Tex., 188 — to 188—. Secretary of the San Antonio, Tex., Gas Company, 18— to 1885.

DIED, JAN. 22, 1885, AT SAN ANTONIO, TEX.: AGED 57.

1439. (Born Va.). **THORNTON A. WASHINGTON.** (Ap'd Va.). **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1849-50, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — Escorting Mexican Boundary Commission, 1851-52, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852-53, 1854; on Recruiting service, 1854-55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, July 13, 1855, to Aug. 30, 1856; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JUNE 26, 1850)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

1856-57, — Adjutant, 1st Infantry, Oct. 31, 1857, to May 31, 1860, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1857-58, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1858-59, — Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Texas, May 29 to Dec. 21,

1857, at San Antonio, Tex., — at Camp Verde, Tex., 1860, — as Quartermaster 1st Infantry, May 31, 1860, to Apr. 8, 1861, — at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1860, — Acting Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twigg, Jan. to Mar., 1861, — and at Indianola, Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, APR. 8, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, 18— to 18—. Clerk in General Land Office, Washington, D. C., 1880-89.

1440. (Born Ten.) . . . **JOHN W. FRAZER.** (Ap'd Mis.) . . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50 ; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 30, 1850)

at San Miguel, Cal., 1850, — Benicia, Cal., 1850, — and Camp Far West, Cal., 1851-55 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on Recruiting (FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

service, 1855-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Simcoe, Wash., 1858-59, — (CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1857)

March to Okinakane Valley, Wash., 1859, — Camp Osgood, Wash., 1859, — and Ft. Colville, Wash., 1859-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAR. 15, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Merchant and Planter, Memphis, Ten., 1866-74. History unknown since 1874.

1441. (Born Ga.) **ALFRED CUMMING.** (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty, in conveying train to Pecos River, Tex., 1849, — and Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1850 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 16, 1850)

Mo., 1851 ; on frontier duty at Corpus Christi, Tex., 1851, — Copano Subsistence Depot, Tex., 1851, — and Brownsville, Tex., 1851 ; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twigg, Oct. 15, 1851, to Nov. 30, 1853, at New Orleans, La. ; on frontier duty at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853, — March up the Rio Grande, Tex., 1853-55, — escorting Mexican Boun-

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

dary Commission, 1855-56, — Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1856, — Ft. Ridgely,

(CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JULY 20, 1856)

Min., 1856, — and on Utah Expedition, 1857-60 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, JAN. 19, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Rome, Ga., 18—, to 18—. Member of the American Military Commission to Corea, 1888.

1442. (Born Pa.).... THOMAS C. ENGLISH ... (Ap'd Pa.).. 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served ; on frontier duty at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1849-50, — San Antonio, Tex., 1850, — Corpus Christi, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1850)

Caddo Village, Tex., 1851, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854 ; as Adjutant, 9th Infantry, Apr. 18, 1855, to May 31, 1856 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in its Defense, Mar. 27-28, 1856, — and on Yakima Expedition, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1858-59,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1857)

— San Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., 1859-61, — Island of San Juan, Wash., 1861, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66: on frontier

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST WASH. TER. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 19, 1862, to APR. 18, 1865)

duty at Ft. Steilacoom, Wash., Nov., 1862, to Dec., 1863 ; as Acting Asst.

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 27, 1863)

Provost Marshal General for Oregon and Washington Territory, Dec., 1863, to Feb., 1864 ; in command of 1st Wash. Ter. Volunteers at Ft. Walla

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Walla, Wash., Feb. to June, 1866 ; as Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer for the State of Oregon and Washington Territory, June 29, 1864, to June 30, 1866 ; and awaiting orders, June 30 to Dec. 1, 1866.

Served : as Member of Board for the Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Dec. 1, 1866, to Aug., 1867 ; in command at Ft. Harker, Kan., of regiment, and of District of Upper Arkansas, to May 21, 1868, — at Ft. Riley, Kan., of District of Kansas, to May 3, 1869 ; in

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

garrison at Mobile, Ala., to Sep. 22, 1870, — Mt. Vernon, Ala., to Dec., 1870, — Mobile, Ala., to Sep., 1873 (leave of absence, Aug. 29 to Oct. 25, 1871), — and Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Aug. 13, 1874 ; as Member of Infantry Equipment Board, to Dec. 3, 1874 ; in garrison at Mt. Vernon Barracks, Ala., to Jan. 26, 1876 ; and on sick leave of absence, to June 10, 1876.

DIED, JUNE 10, 1876, AT PHILADELPHIA, PA. : AGED 48.

1443. (Born Mo.).... JOSEPH H. McARTHUR ... (Ap'd Mo.).. 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850 ; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 12, 1850)

Benicia, Cal., 1850-51, — conducting Recruits to Texas, 1851-52, —

Clear Fork of the Brazos, Tex., 1852-53, — Convoying supply train to Ft. Croghan, Tex., 1853, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1853-54, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1854; in garrison at Governor's Island Recruiting Depot, N. Y., 1854, — on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856; and Camp Cooper, Tex., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-59; on frontier duty, Scouting in Pecos Valley, and among the Guadalupe Mountains, N. M., 1859, — and at Camp Hudson, Tex., 1859; on leave of absence, 1859-60; on frontier duty on the Rio Grande against Cortinas' Mexican Marauders, 1860, — and at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 70TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 5, 1861, TO FEB. 3, 1862)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 16 to Mar. 10, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar.-Apr., 1862; on leave of absence, Apr. to June, 1862; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, June 27 to Sep. 20, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Skirmish in the White Oak Swamp, Aug. 4, 1862; on leave of absence, Sep. 20 to Oct. 20, 1862; on Mustering duty at Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 20, 1862, to Feb. 6, 1863; on leave of absence, Feb. 6 to June 18, 1863; and as Asst. Commissary of Musters, in the Department of the Northwest, June 18, 1863, to Feb. 3, 1866.

MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, SEP. 25, 1863.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 2, 1863, FOR DISABILITY RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

Served: on General Recruiting service, May 5, 1866, to May 10, 1867; and on Court-martial Duty, Nov. 1-22, 1867.

1444..(Born England.).... **JAMES P. ROY**.....(Ap'd Va.).. **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849-50, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1850, — Convoying train to Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850, — Ft. Inge, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1850)

1850, — San Diego, Cal., 1852, — Scouting against Yuma Indians, 1852, — Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852-53, — Scouting against Rogue River Indians, 1853, — Benicia, Cal., 1853, — and Ft. Lane, Or., 1853;

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

on Coast Survey, Oct. 7, 1853, to Sep. 29, 1859; and on frontier duty at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Acting Asst. Quartermaster and Commissary at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Apr. 29, 1861, to Mar. 21, 1863, — and Purchasing Commissary of Subsistence at

(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Leavenworth Depot, Kan., Mar. 21, 1863, to Sep. 30, 1864; in assisting in organizing and fitting out Expedition against hostile Indians at

Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Jan. to Mar., 1865; on Recruiting service at Cincinnati, O., Mar. to June, 1865; and in garrison at Hilton Head, S. C., June to Aug., 1865.

Served: as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of South Carolina, Aug. 28, 1865, to June 2, 1866, — of the Department of the Carolinas, June 2 to Aug. 17, 1866 (in command of Charleston, S. C., June 19 to Aug. 10, 1866), — and of the Department of the South, Aug. 17, 1866, to Mar. 11, 1867, — and of Second Military District (North and South Carolina), Mar. 11, 1867, to Mar. 19, 1868; under orders and on leave of absence to May 12, 1868; on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., to Oct., 1869, — Ft. Scott, Kan., to Apr. 26, 1870, — Little Rock, Ark., to Feb. 13, 1871, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., to July 17, 1871 (leave of absence to Sep. 24, 1871), — Ft. Larned, Kan., to May 3, 1872, — and Ft. Stevenson, Dak., to Jan. 14, 1873; in command of Recruiting Depot and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1873, to Oct., 1874; and on leave of absence, Oct. 24, 1874.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 15TH INFANTRY, JUNE 8, 1876.

DIED, OCT. 24, 1874, AT BALTIMORE, MD.: AGED 46.

1445. (Born N. Y.) . . . **CHARLES B. ALVORD** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 39

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1849, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1849-50, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. McIntosh, (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 26, 1850)

Tex., 1851, — March to the Rio Llano, 1851-52, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852.

RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1852.

Civil History. — Farmer, San Antonio, Tex., 1852-60.

DIED, 1860, AT NEW ORLEANS, LA.: AGED 34.

1446. (Born N. Y.) **DARIUS D. CLARK** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 40

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1850-51, — Ft. Scott, Kan.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 7, 1851)

1851-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853, — and Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1854; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — and Camp near Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; and on frontier duty on March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — March to Colorado, 1858-59, — Camp Prentiss, Dak., 1859, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1859.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1859, AT FT. YUMA, CAL.: AGED 32.

1447. (Born Va.) . . . **LOUIS H. MARSHALL** . . . (Ap'd at Large.) . . . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to

July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1849-50; on frontier duty at Santa Fé, N. M., 1850, — San Elizario, N. M., 1850-51, — Cantonment Dawson, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1851-52, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1853, — Escorting Topographical party, 1853-54, — and Ft. Craig, (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

N. M., 1854-55; at Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1858-60, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860-61, — and as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, July 16 to Dec. 29, 1860; and on leave of absence, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Aide-de-Camp to General Pope, Aug., 1861, to July 22, 1865, — in Missouri operations, Aug., 1861, to Apr., 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. to May, 1862, — Northern Virginia Campaign, July to (COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JUNE 30, 1862, TO JULY 28, 1865)

Sep., 1862, — and Department of the Northwest, Sep., 1862, to July, 1865; and as Commissary of Musters for Department of the Northwest, Oct. 16, 1863, to July 22, 1865.

MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1863.

BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., in command of 2d Battalion, 14th Infantry, Aug. 31, 1865, to Mar. 2, 1866, — District of Bois , Mar. 2 to Nov. 26, 1866, — and of Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Jan. 1, 1867, to (TRANSFERRED TO 23D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

Apr., 1867, — and at Ft. Dalles, Or., Apr., 1867; Member of Court of Inquiry and Court Martial, to Sep., 1867; awaiting orders, to Dec. 3, 1867; on leave of absence, to Jan., 1868; and awaiting orders, to Nov. 23, 1868. RESIGNED, NOV. 23, 1868.

Civil History — Farmer, San Bernardino County, Cal., since 1868. P. O., Cucamonga, Cal.

1448. (Born Va.) . . . **SAMUEL H. REYNOLDS** . . . (Ap'd Va.) . . . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50, — Escorting Lieut. Smith's Topographical party to El Paso, 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-51, — Scouting, 1851, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1851, — March to the (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, OCT. 17, 1851)

Rio Llano, 1851-52, — Ft. Terrett, Tex., 1852-54, — Camp Blake, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — and Ft. Lancaster, Tex., 1855; on

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 8, 1855)

Recruiting service, 1855-56; and on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1856-57, — Scouting, 1857, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1857-58, — conducting recruits to Texas, 1858-59, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1859, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1859, — and Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-61.

RESIGNED, JULY 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, 1867, AT COLUMBIA, TEN. : AGED 40.

1449. (Born Fla.) **JAMES McINTOSH*** . . . (Ap'd at Large) . . 43

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1849, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1849.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1849-50, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850, — Scouting, 1850, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851, — Escorting Colonel Johnston's (SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)

Topographical party, 1851, — Ft. Martin Scott, Tex., 1851-52, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55, — Escorting Commanding General of the Department of Texas, 1855, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty, on Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, being

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 16, 1857)

engaged in the Combat of Solomon's Fork, July 29, 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858, — March to Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., via Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858-59, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — and Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 7, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, MAR. 7, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF PEA RIDGE, ARK. : AGED 34.

* Son of Colonel JAMES S. McINTOSH, who was killed in the Storming of Molino del Rey.

CLASS OF 1850.

1450. (Born Italy) . . **FREDERICK E. PRIME** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in making repairs of Ft. Wood, Bedloe's Island, N. Y., 1850-52, — in building Ft. Schuyler, at the eastern entrance to New York Harbor, 1852, — on Improvement of Hudson River, N. Y.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 13, 1853)

1852-53, — and in the construction of the Fortifications of Alcatraz Island, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1853-57 ; and as Superintending Engineer of

(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

the Defenses of Alcatraz Island, Cal., 1857, — of the repairs of Ft. Morgan and construction of Ft. Gaines, for the Defense of Mobile Bay, Ala., 1858-61, — of the Fortifications of Pensacola Harbor, Fla., 1858-61, — and of the construction of the Fort on Ship Island, Mis., 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : en route to Ft. Pickens, Fla., Jan., 1861, when he was arrested at Pensacola by Florida Insurgents under Major Chase ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to July 3, 1861 ;

on the Staff of Colonel Miles in the Manassas Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861; in erecting temporary works for the Defense of Baltimore, Md., July, 1861; as Chief Engineer of the Department of Kentucky, July to Aug. 15, 1861, — of the Department

(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

of the Cumberland, Aug. 15 to Nov. 15, 1861, — and of the Department of the Ohio, Nov. 15 to Dec. 5, 1861, being wounded and captured while on a Reconnaissance near Mill Spring, Ky., Dec. 5, 1861; as Prisoner of War, Dec. 5, 1861, to Feb. 8, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Feb. 8 to Mar. 18, 1862; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Mar. 18 to May 1, 1862; as Asst. Engineer, Department of the Mississippi, May 22 to July 18, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 22–30, 1862; as Chief Engineer in Major-General Grant's Mississippi Campaign, July 18, 1862, to June 27, 1863, being engaged in constructing the Defenses of Memphis, Ten., July to Sep., 1862, — Battle

(BVT. MAJOR, OCT. 4, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CORINTH, MIS.)

of Corinth, Oct. 3–4, 1862, — Flank Movement to Oxford, Mis., Nov.–Dec., 1862, — Descent of the Mississippi to Young's Point, Jan., 1863, — Opening Cut-off Canal at Milliken's Bend, Jan. to May, 1863, — and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to June 27, 1863; on sick leave of absence, June 27

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE SIEGE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

to Oct. 5, 1863; as Superintending Engineer of temporary Defenses at New Haven, Ct., and of the West Pass into Narragansett Bay, and of

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 1, 1863)

Columbiad Battery exterior to Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Oct. 5, 1863, to Mar. 19, 1864, — of construction of Fortifications on Staten Island, Mar. 19, 1864, to Aug. 3, 1865, — of repairs of Fts. Lafayette and Hamilton, and building Battery exterior to the latter, Mar. 19, 1864, to Nov. 16, 1865, — and construction of Fort at Sandy Hook, N. J., Mar. 19, 1864, to Aug. 29, 1866; on temporary duty at Baltimore, Md., while threatened by General Early's Raid, July, 1864; on Engineer Recruiting service at New York City, Nov. 2, 1864, to Jan. 23, 1866; and as Member of Special Board of

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION : DECLINED)

Engineers, for work at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865, — and of the Board of Engineers, June 20, 1865, to Sep. 1, 1866, to carry out in detail the modifications of the Defenses in the Vicinity of New York, as proposed by the Board of Jan. 27, 1864.

Served : on leave of absence in Europe, Sep. 1, 1866, to Sep. 1, 1867; as Superintending Engineer of Fort on Ship Island, Mis., and of the Defenses of Pensacola and Mobile Harbors, Sep., 1867, to May, 1869, — of Eighth Light-house District, east of Pearl River, Sep., 1868, to May, 1869, and west of Pearl River, Dec., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — of Defenses of New Orleans, La., Improvement of Mouth of Mississippi, and Survey of Galveston Harbor, Tex., Nov., 1868, to Apr., 1869, — and of the Defenses of Provincetown Harbor, Mas., Feb. 4, 1870, to Sep. 5, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 5, 1871, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

1451. (Born N. Y.) .**GOVERNEUR K. WARREN** . (Ap'd N. Y.) . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to

July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : as Asst. Top. Engineer on the topographical and hydrographical Survey of the Delta of the Mississippi, 1850-52, — and to the Board for the Improvement of Canal around the Falls of the Ohio, 1852-53 ; in charge of Surveys for the Improvement of Rock Island and Des Moines Rapids, Mississippi River, 1853-54 ; in compiling General Map and Reports (conjointly with Captain Humphreys), of Pacific Railroad
(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 1, 1854.)

Explorations, 1854 ; as Chief Top. Engineer on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855 ; in charge of Reconnoissances in Dakota Territory, and making Map and Report of same, 1855-56, — and in Nebraska Territory, 1856-57, and preparing
(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

Maps and Reports thereof, 1857-59 ; and at the Military Academy, 1859-61, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Aug. 29 to Nov. 3, 1859, — and Principal Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 3, 1859, to Apr. 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Department of Virginia, May to July, 1861, being engaged in the Action
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 14, 1861)

at Big Bethel Church, June 10, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Baltimore, and constructing Fort on Federal Hill, July, 1861, to Mar., 1862, being tempo-
(COLONEL, 5TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 31, 1861)

rarily detached on Expedition to Northampton and Accomac Counties,
(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 9, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

Va., Nov.-Dec., 1861 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 11 to May 4, 1862, — and in command of Brigade, May 24, 1862, — Skirmish on Pamunky River, May 26, 1862, — Capture of Hanover C. H., May 27, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

where he was wounded, — Repulse of Wise's Rebel Division at Malvern Hill (in command), June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 30, 1862, — and Skirmish near Centreville, Sep. 1, 1862 ; in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), in the Maryland Campaign, Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in Skirmishes and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 15-17, 1862, — Skirmish with the enemy's rear guard on Potomac, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ;

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 26, 1862)

in the Rappahannock Campaign, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, in command of Brigade till Feb. 4, 1863, when he became Chief Top. Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13-16, 1863, — making Reconnoissances, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863, — Action on Orange Pike, May 1, 1863, — Storming of Marye Heights, May 3, 1863, — and Battle of Salem, May 3-4, 1863 ; as Chief Engineer

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 3, 1863)

of the Army of the Potomac, June 8 to Aug. 12, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign, being engaged in charge of the re-embarkation of stores at Acquia Creek, June 14-15, 1863, — Reconnoissance and Battle

of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, where he was wounded, — and construction (BVT. COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

tion of Bridges, and making Reconnoissances while pursuing the enemy, July-Aug., 1863; in temporary command of 2d Corps (Army of the Potomac), Aug. 12, 1863, to Mar. 24, 1864, in Operations in Central Virginia, being engaged in movement to Culpeper and the Rapidan, Sep. 13-16, 1863, — Combat at Auburn and Bristoe Station (in command), Oct. 14, 1863, — Skirmish at Bull Run, Oct. 15, 1863, and at Kelly's Ford, Nov. 8, 1863, — Movement to Mine Run, with heavy skirmishing, Nov. 26-30, 1863, — and Demonstration upon the enemy across Morton's Ford, Feb. 6, 1864; in command of 5th Corps (Army of the Potomac), Mar. 24, 1864, to Apr. 1, 1865, in the Richmond Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Skirmish on Tolopotomy Creek, May 29, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864, — Battles of Cold Harbor, June 1-4, 1864, — Skirmish on White Oak Swamp, June 13, 1864, — Assaults on Petersburg, June 17-18, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg, June 18, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Petersburg Mine Assault, July 30, 1864,

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 25, 1864.)

— Actions for the Occupation of the Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-25, 1864, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — Action at Chapel House, Oct. 1, 1864, — Skirmishes near Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864, — Destruction of Weldon Railroad to Meherrin River, Dec. 7-10, 1864, — Combat near Dabney's Mill (in command), Feb. 6-7, 1865, — Actions (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BRISTOE STATION)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

and movement to White Oak Ridge, Mar. 29-31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1, 1865, — and in command of the Defenses of Petersburg and Southside Railroad, Apr. 3 to May 1, 1865; in command of the Department of Mississippi, May 14-30, 1865; at New York city, preparing

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAY 27, 1865)

Maps and Reports of his Campaigns, June 20, 1865, to July 31, 1866; and as Member of Board of Engineers to examine Washington Canal, D. C., Mar. 10 to May 28, 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer of Surveys and Improvements of the Upper Mississippi and its Tributaries, July 31, 1866, to May 31, 1870, — of Survey of the Battlefield of Gettysburg, Pa., 1868-69, of Manassas, Sep., 1878, and of Groveton, Va., 1878-79, and preparing Campaign Maps of the Army of the Potomac, 1879, — of Rock Island Bridge

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 4, 1879)

across the Mississippi, July, 1869, to May 31, 1870, — of Surveys and Improvements of various Rivers and Harbors in Southeast Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, and Long Island, N. Y., July 1, 1870, to Aug. 8, 1882, — of the Defenses of New Bedford, Mas., of Western Entrance to Narragansett Bay, and of Newport Harbor, R. I., July 1, 1870, and of New London and New Haven, Ct., July 1, 1870, to July 1, 1874, — of Construction of Block Island Breakwater, R. I., July, 1870, to Aug. 8, 1882; as Member of Commission to examine Union Pacific Railroad and Telegraphic Lines, 1868-69, — of Board on Bridge across Niagara River at Buffalo, N. Y., Sep., 1870, to Feb. 7, 1871, — on Bridging the Ohio River, Oct., 1870, to Apr. 19, 1871, — on Plan for Docks

constructed for Breakwater at Chicago Harbor, Ill., Aug. 1871, — on the completion of Cincinnati and Newport Bridge over the Ohio, Aug., 1871, — on the Harbors of St. Louis, Mo., and Alton, Ill., and Banks of the Mississippi, Feb. 19 to Apr. 13, 1872, — on Bridging the Channel between Lake Huron and Lake Erie, Dec., 1873, — on Ship Canal from the Mississippi to the Gulf of Mexico, July 30, 1873, to Jan. 4, 1874, — to examine the St. Louis Bridge across the Mississippi, Sep. 2-12, 1873, — on the Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi, July, 1874, to Jan. 18, 1875, — to consider proposed Railroad from Austin, Tex., to Topolobampo, on the West Coast of Mexico, Feb., 1865, — on use of Shear-booms for bridge piers in the Mississippi, Aug., 1876, to Feb. 2, 1877, — on Mississippi Bridges between St. Paul, Minn., and St. Louis, Mo., Oct., 1876, — to consider plan and location of Bridge across the Ohio, prepared by the Commonwealth Bridge Company, Oct., 1877, — on pier and abutment of Bridge at Ft. Snelling, Min., and on the Improvement of the Mississippi River, from the Falls of St. Anthony to Rock Island Rapids, July, 1878, — and on Ohio River Bridges, Oct., 1878; and as Member of Advisory Council of the Harbor Commissioners of the State of Rhode Island, Oct., 1878, to Aug. 8, 1882.

Civil History. — Author of Report upon the Minnesota River, 1874; upon the Fox and Wisconsin River improvements, 1876; and upon Bridging the Mississippi between St. Paul and St. Louis, 1878. Member of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1858-82; of the National Academy of Sciences, 1876-82; and of several Scientific Associations, 1860-82.

DIED, AUG. 8, 1882, AT NEWPORT, R. I. : AGED 52.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL GOUVERNEUR KEMBLE WARREN was born, Jan. 8, 1830, at Cold Spring, N. Y., amid the picturesque Hudson Highlands, and was named after the patriarch of the place, the veteran Gouverneur Kemble, so well known to West Pointers and many eminent men who often sat at his hospitable board.

With a good preliminary education, young Warren entered the Military Academy at the age of sixteen, and was graduated therefrom, second in his class, July 1, 1850, when he was promoted to the Corps of Topographical Engineers. For the next four years he was principally engaged as an Assistant upon the hydrographic survey of the Delta of the Mississippi, and in compiling maps and reports of Pacific Railroad explorations. At great personal risk, in 1855, he joined General Harney to accompany him on the Sioux Expedition, memorable for the Action of Blue Water. Till 1859 he was actively employed on dangerous reconnaissances in Dakota and Nebraska, and in constructing, with much care and labor, a general map, of great value, of the then little known region west of the Mississippi, designed to aid in the selection of railroad routes to the Pacific. These important duties being completed, he was ordered to the Military Academy in the Department of Mathematics, continuing there, with great advantage to the institution, till he was called to a wider field wherein to exhibit his greater powers as a leader in the War of the Rebellion.

"Warren," says General Abbot, "brought to the strife an intellect fitted for high command, a courage which knew no fear and shrunk from no responsibility, a judgment ripened by responsible duties, an earnest patriotism free from fanatical bias, and an energy so indomitable that it carried his delicate frame through labors and exposures which broke down many men of stronger physique. Like most soldiers of conscious ability, he despised the vulgar arts and claptrap which form the stock in trade of

coarser natures, and his magnanimity to the vanquished equaled his stubborn persistence during the contest."

He entered upon his new career as Lieut.-Colonel of the Fifth N. Y. Volunteers (Zouaves), becoming Colonel of the regiment, Aug. 30, 1861, which was ordered to Fort Monroe, and soon after was hotly engaged in the Action of Big Bethel, where Warren was the last to leave the field, in order to carry away in his own arms, at the risk of his life, the body of Lieutenant Greble, the first regular officer slain in the Civil War. During the remainder of 1861, Warren was chiefly engaged in disciplining his regiment, and in building a fort on Federal Hill for the defense of Baltimore, Md.

In the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Warren accompanied the Army of the Potomac, his regiment being attached to the siege train at Yorktown. Soon after the Army had resumed its forward movement, Warren was assigned to the command of a brigade in the Fifth Corps, with which he covered the extreme right of the Army; took part in the Capture of Hanover Court House; pursued Stuart's cavalry, boldly raiding our rear; and was engaged in the Battles of Gaines's Mill (where wounded) and Malvern Hill, and some minor affairs. For his conspicuous gallantry in this campaign he was brevetted Lieut.-Colonel in the Regular Army, his commission dating from the Battle of Gaines's Mill.

When the Army of the Potomac left the Peninsula, Warren's brigade joined the Army of Virginia, with which it was engaged in the desperate Battle of Manassas, losing half of the Zouave regiment in killed and wounded. Next followed the Maryland Campaign, in which, at Antietam, Warren did valiant service. He was appointed, Sep. 26, 1862, Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and accompanied the Army of the Potomac to Falmouth. In the Rappahannock Campaign he was engaged in the bloody encounters of Fredericksburg, Marye Heights, and Salem, besides making many important reconnoissances. Warren, June 8, 1863, became the Chief Engineer of the Army of the Potomac, and as such served in the Pennsylvania Campaign. On the second day of Gettysburg his topographic eye discovered the importance of Little Round Top, the key of the field of battle, which, assuming the authority of General Meade as his staff officer, he directed to be immediately occupied by such forces as he could collect, and thus, after a severe hand-to-hand contest, in which many valuable lives were lost, our left was secured till the next day's victory was won. Warren's *coup d'œil* and prompt assumption of authority probably saved Gettysburg, the turning point of the Rebellion. Upon this now celebrated mound, a graceful statue of Warren, reconnoitering-glass in hand, has been erected to the memory of one of the chief heroes of that memorable battle.

The opportune seizure of Little Round Top is graphically described by General Warren in a private letter to the Adjutant of the 140th N. Y. Volunteers, commanded by Col. O'Rorke (Lieut. U. S. Engineers), who, but two years before, had been graduated at the head of his class from the Military Academy:—

"Just before the action began in earnest on July 2d, I was with General Meade, near General Sickles, whose troops seemed very badly disposed on that part of the field. At my suggestion, General Meade sent me to the left to examine the condition of affairs, and I continued on till I reached Little Round Top. There were no troops on it, and it was used as a signal station. I saw that this was the key of the whole position, and that our troops in the woods in front of it could not see the ground in front of them, so that the enemy would come upon them before they would be aware of it. The long line of woods on the west side of the Emmettsburg road (which road was along a ridge) furnished an excellent place for the enemy to form out of sight, so I requested the captain of a rifle battery

just in front of Little Round Top to fire a shot into these woods. He did so, and as the shot went whistling through the air the sound of it reached the enemy's troops, and caused every one to look in the direction of it. This motion revealed to me the glistening of gun barrels and bayonets of the enemy's line of battle, already formed and far outflanking the position of any of our troops, so that the line of his advance from his right to Little Round Top was unopposed. I have been particular in telling this, as the discovery was intensely thrilling to my feelings, and almost appalling. I immediately sent a hastily written dispatch to General Meade to send a division at least to me, and General Meade directed the Fifth Army Corps to take position there. The battle was already beginning to rage at the peach orchard, and before a single man reached Round Top the whole line of the enemy moved on us in splendid array, shouting in the most confident tones. While I was still all alone with the signal officer the musket balls began to fly around us, and he was about to fold up his flags and withdraw, but remained at my request and kept waving them in defiance. Seeing troops going out on the peach orchard road, I rode down the hill, and fortunately met my old brigade. General Weed, commanding it, had already passed the point, and I took the responsibility to detach Colonel O'Rorke, the head of whose regiment I struck, who, on hearing my few words of explanation about the position, moved at once to the hilltop. About this time First Lieut. Charles E. Hazlett, of the Fifth Artillery, with his battery of rifled cannon, arrived. He comprehended the situation instantly, and planted a gun on the summit of the hill. He spoke to the effect that, though he could do little execution on the enemy with his guns, he could aid in giving confidence to the infantry, and that his battery was of no consequence whatever compared with holding the position. He stayed there till he was killed.

"I did not see Vincent's brigade come up, but I suppose it was about this time they did, and coming up behind me through the woods, and taking post to the left, their proper place, I did not see them. The full force of the enemy was now sweeping the Third Army Corps from its untenable position, and no troops nor any reinforcements could maintain it. It was the dreadful misfortune of the day that any reinforcements went to that line, for all alike — Third Corps, Second Corps, and Fifth Corps — were driven from it with great loss. The earnest appeals for support drew, I suppose, the troops of the Fifth Corps away from their intended position, that is, Little Round Top, out on the road to the peach orchard, and so it was that the Fifth Corps reached this vital point in such small detachments.

"I was wounded with a musket ball while talking with Lieutenant Hazlett on the hill, but not seriously, and seeing the position saved, while the whole line to the right and front of us was yielding and melting away under the enemy's fire and advance, I left the hill to rejoin General Meade, near the centre of the field, where a new crisis was at hand."

Warren, after the enemy's retreat into Virginia, was promoted Major-General, U. S. Volunteers, to date from May 3d, when he had done such distinguished service at Marye Heights and Salem. With his new rank he was temporarily assigned to the command of the Second Corps, and in October following, when the Confederate Army was making a flank movement to Centreville, he encountered A. P. Hill's corps of double his strength, but held his position till reinforced by the Fifth Corps. The Chief of Staff of the Army of the Potomac says: "The handling of the Second Corps in this operation, and the promptitude, skill, and spirit with which the enemy was met, were admirable, and might form an excellent model for the conduct of a rear guard."

Warren's next conspicuous service was in the Mine Run movement, where he had designed a flank attack on the enemy, but had the moral

courage to desist upon finding, when about to move the next morning, that the Confederates had much strengthened their position in the night.

On the re-organization of the Army of the Potomac for the Richmond Campaign, Warren was assigned to the command of the Fifth Corps, in command of which he bravely battled in all the conflicts from the Wilderness to Five Forks. The operations which culminated in this last battle were reviewed by a Court of Inquiry, which, after fifteen years of persistent application, Warren at last secured. General Abbot gives a summary of its more salient points as established by testimony :—

“ At sunset of Mar. 31 the Fifth Corps occupied the extreme left of the Union position ; and General Sheridan’s was at Dinwiddie Court House, distant about five miles to the left and rear. Both had been severely attacked during the day, and the latter was still confronted by infantry and cavalry. At 8.40 P. M., General Warren himself suggested that he be allowed to move in force against the rear of the enemy operating against General Sheridan. On his own responsibility, as early as 5 P. M., he had dispatched a strong brigade with orders to attack that force ; and in consequence of this movement the Confederates withdrew during the night from General Sheridan’s front.

“ About 7 A. M. of Apr. 1, the Fifth Corps and the cavalry effected a junction, and, under command of General Sheridan, prepared for a combined attack upon the enemy, then at Five Forks, a detached position about four miles to the westward of the Confederate main intrenched line before Petersburg. The country was much wooded. The cavalry was early disposed along the enemy’s front, the Fifth Corps (12,000 men) being left massed at J. Boisseau’s until ordered forward about 1 P. M. At 4 P. M. it had advanced about two and a half miles, and formed near Gravelly Run Church, ready to assault.

“ General Sheridan’s purpose was to crush and turn the Confederate left flank with the Fifth Corps, at the same time assaulting their line of battle in front with his cavalry.

“ The Fifth Corps advanced as directed by General Sheridan, Ayres’ Division on the left, Crawford’s on the right, and Griffin’s in reserve. The indicated point of attack lay too far to the right. Ayres soon received a sharp fire on his left flank from the return which formed the extreme left of the Confederate position. He promptly changed front, assaulted and finally handsomely carried this angle, taking many prisoners. This movement left the other divisions advancing in air with only a cavalry force to oppose them, and Warren hastened in person to change Crawford’s direction to the left, having previously sent orders to Griffin to move to his left and come in on the right of Ayres. The country was rough and wooded, and the position of the enemy had been supposed by General Sheridan to extend much more to the eastward than was actually the case. Hence the primary importance of these movements in order to bring the whole Fifth Corps into action.

“ In this difficult task Warren was everywhere, — first with Crawford’s Division, establishing the new line of advance ; then with Griffin, directing him upon the enemy lying along the west side of the Sydnor field, whose exact position he had just discovered by drawing their fire upon himself ; then to Ayres, finding him in possession of the angle with many prisoners ; then back to Crawford, and conducting the advance through the woods so as continually to outflank the enemy in his attempt to form new lines to cover his natural retreat (the Ford road) and to hold the position at the Forks. Finally Crawford’s Division, still accompanied by Warren, and having swept everything before it, found itself on the east side of the Gilliam Field, but somewhat disorganized by the fighting through difficult woods. Confronting it on the west side was a new and last line of the enemy slightly intrenched.

"Here a pause occurred, and personal magnetism seemed called for to lead on the troops, who for a moment had lost their organizations in the confusion. Warren, having discharged the more pressing duty of directing the whole force of his Corps upon the enemy, now found time to yield to his natural impulse. He seized his headquarters flag, rode into the opening, and, calling on the color-bearers to advance, led the charge. His horse fell dead under him close to the enemy's lines, an orderly by his side was killed, and his own life was probably saved by the gallant act of Colonel Richardson, 7th Wisconsin, who sprang between him and the enemy, receiving a severe wound. This charge put an end to all resistance. Surrounded by his captures and flushed with victory, Warren sent back a staff officer to report to General Sheridan and ask for further orders.

"These orders came in writing. They relieved him from the command of his Corps, and ordered him to report to General Grant.

"If the bullet which killed his horse had pierced the heart of the rider, Warren, like Wolfe dying upon the Heights of Abraham, would have gone down in history the hero of the battle. This order, more cruel than the bullet, doubtless caused his death after seventeen years of suffering which intimate friends who understood his sensitive organization can alone appreciate. It is pitiful that one of his last requests was to be laid in the grave without the usual military ceremonial, without soldierly emblems on his coffin or uniform upon his body. The iron had entered his soul."

General Francis A. Walker, in his "History of the Second Army Corps," referring to Warren's removal at Five Forks, says:—

"What is infinitely to be regretted is, that the brilliant and fortunate successor of Grant and Sherman did not, when the heat of action had passed, when the passions of the moment had cooled, himself seize the opportunity, which his own power and fame afforded him, to take the initiative in vindicating the reputation of one of the bravest, brightest, and most spirited of the youthful commanders of the Union Armies. It would not have diminished the renown which Sheridan won at Yellow Tavern, Cedar Creek, and Five Forks, had he welcomed an early occasion to repair the terrible injury which one hasty word, in the heat of battle, had done to the position, the fame, and the hopes of the man who snatched Little Round Top from the hands of the exulting Confederates."

After this sad event Warren was assigned to the command of the Defenses of Petersburg and the South Side Railroad, and, May 14, 1865, to that of the Department of the Mississippi; but, wounded more deeply than when exposed to the enemy's fire in seventeen great battles and twenty minor actions, he resigned, a week after, his volunteer commission of Major-General, conferred upon him for many heroic deeds, and returned to his Corps duties above detailed, which were responsible, and, it is needless to say, were performed most satisfactorily till he died, Aug. 8, 1882, of a broken heart. In the Civil War, by his merits, he had risen from a First Lieutenant to a Bvt. Major-General in the Regular Army.

Warren, besides being a distinguished soldier, was a scientist of a high order and in many departments, which will be found fully described by General Henry L. Abbot, in a "Biographical Memoir" read before the National Academy of Sciences, Apr. 17, 1884.

The Chief of Engineers, in announcing the death of this valued officer, says:—

"In scientific investigations General Warren had few superiors; and his elaborate reports on some of the most important works which have been confided to the Corps of Engineers are among the most valuable contributions to its literature."

General Abbot thus sums up Warren's worth and character:—

"The lives of few graduates more perfectly illustrate the fruits of what we are proud to call West Point culture than that of General Warren. Everything with him was subordinated to duty, and he put forth his whole strength in whatever he had to do. His tastes were cultivated and refined, and his reading in both literature and science was extensive. A man of warm affections and sympathetic nature, he was ever ready to listen to the cry of distress. Even after his long experience in war, the misery of the wounded, and the severe hardships of all his soldiers in some of the winter movements south of Petersburg, so touched his heart that he wrote to his brother: 'I do not feel it much in my own person, but I sympathize so much with the sufferings around me that it seems at times I can hardly endure it.' He is now peacefully at rest, beyond the reach of praise or censure; but his memory is a sacred legacy to West Point and to the Army of the Potomac. There is no nobler name upon either roll."

1452..(Born Pa.)**SILAS CRISPIN**. (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 3

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1850-52,—at
(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, OCT. 31, 1851)

Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1852-54,—at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa.,
(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854)

1854-59,—at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1859-60; in command of Leavenworth Ordnance Depot, Kan., 1860; as Asst. Inspector of Arsenals, 1860; and as Assistant at Allegheny Arsenal, Pa., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the
(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, AUG. 3, 1861)

Department of the Ohio, at Bellaire, O., July 3 to Dec. 30, 1861; and as Member of Ordnance Board, Sep. 24-26, 1863.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865,
FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: in charge of New York Ordnance Agency, Jan. 1, 1862, to
(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

May 31, 1885; in command of New York Arsenal, Apr. 10, 1871, to June 10, 1876; in charge of all obsolete and condemned ordnance stores in U. S. Arsenals and Forts, Apr. 9, 1873, to May 31, 1885; as Constructor of Ordnance, June 22, 1875, to May 31, 1885; and as Member of Board to examine Ordnance Officers for Promotion, Nov., 1865, June 26 to Aug. 21, 1874, Mar. to Apr., 1876, and May 20 to June 18, 1878,—to select sites for Powder Depots, Oct., 1866,—on Seacoast Cannon, Carriages, Projectiles, etc., Dec. 12, 1867, to Jan. 4, 1868,—to select place in or near New York for storage of army property, July, 1868,—to consider protocol of the International Military Commission relative to the use of certain projectiles in war, and also to report on Perrine's Shell, Jan. 25 to Feb. 3, 1869,—on the Improvements for moving and manœuvring heavy guns, Jan., 1870,—for the purchase of certain 15-inch Rodman guns, June 23-30, 1871,—to test Captain King's Depressing Gun Carriage, Aug., 1871,—to test Chassis for 15-inch Rodman Gun Carriage, Jan., 1872,—to consider alterations of Seacoast Gun Carriages, Apr. 26 to May 4, 1872,—on Col. Benton's plan for manœuvring heavy guns and sheltering the gunners, June 15-22, 1872,—to per-

fect details for construction of experimental guns, Sep. 24 to Oct. 4, 1872, — to examine into the Manufacture of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores in the Countries of Europe, May 22 to Oct. 16, 1873, — on Arsenals of Construction, Nov. 12, 1873, to June 19, 1874, — of an Ordnance Board at New York, Aug. 20 to Sep. 3, 1874, — of Board on Experimental Guns, Oct. 10, 1874, — and upon Eastern Arsenals, with a

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, ORDNANCE, APR. 14, 1875)

view to consolidate Ordnance work, May 22 to June 28, 1876; and President of the Ordnance Board (formerly Board on Experimental Guns), June 27, 1876 (on special service in Europe, Apr. 11 to Nov. 30, 1881), to May 31, 1885; in command of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., July 6 to

(COLONEL, ORDNANCE, AUG. 23, 1881)

May 15, 1886, — and of Benicia Arsenal, Cal., July 6, 1886, to Oct. 25, 1888; and on leave of absence to Feb. 28, 1889.

DIED, FEB. 28, 1889, AT NEW YORK CITY: AGED 61.

1453..(Born Me.).....CUVIER GROVER.....(Ap'd Me.)..4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-52, 1852-53; (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1850)

on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, Apr. 14, 1853, to July 17, 1854; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855; and on frontier duty at Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1857-58 (Provost-Marshal, Jan. 5 (CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, SEP. 17, 1858)

to Aug. 4, 1858), 1859-60, — Ft. Garland, Col., 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at Ft. Marcy, N. M., Oct. to Nov., 1861; on leave of absence, Nov. 12, 1861, to Apr., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Poto-

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 14, 1862)

mac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, MAY 5, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILLIAMSBURG, VA.)

of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862, — Battle at Savage Station, (BVT. COLONEL, MAY 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FAIR OAKS, VA.)

June 29, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action at Brstoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in command of division of 19th Corps, Department of the Gulf, Dec. 30, 1862, to July, 1864, being engaged in Occupation of Baton Rouge, La., Jan. to Apr., 1863, — Combat of Irish Bend, Apr. 14, 1863, — Action of Vermilion Bayou, Apr., 1863, — Expedition to Port Hudson, La., May 19-27, 1863, in command of the right wing of the Army besieging the place, — and Action of Mansuria, La., May 15,

(MAJOR, 3D INFANTRY, AUG. 31, 1863)

1864; in command of Division, 19th Corps, in the Shenandoah Campaign, Aug. to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Opequan, Sep. 19, 1864, — Battle of Fisher's Hill, Sep. 22, 1864, — and Battle of Cedar (BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 19, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLES OF WINCHESTER AND FISHER'S HILL, VA.)

Creek, Oct. 19, 1864, where he was wounded; in command of the District of Savannah, Ga., Jan. to June, 1865; and in garrison at St. Louis, (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR CREEK, AND IN THE CAMPAIGN OF SHENANDOAH VALLEY, VA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

Mo., Nov. 19, 1865, to Apr. 19, 1866.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Apr.-May, 1866, and June to Nov. 7, 1866; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., Dec. 2, 1866, to Feb. 6, 1867; on Recruiting service, Feb. 6 to May 4, 1867; in

(LIEUT.-COL., 38TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., May, 1867; in command of regiment en route to and at Ft. Craig, N. M., Oct., 1867, to Feb., 1868; on Court-martial duty, Feb.-Mar., 1868; on leave of absence, Mar. 28 to May 28, 1868; in command of Ft. Selden, N. M., July-Aug. 1868, — and of regiment and Ft. Craig, N. M., Sep. 3, 1868, to July 19, 1869; as Acting

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

Assistant Inspector-General of Fifth Military District, July, 1869, to June 1, 1870; on leave of absence, June to Dec., 1870; as Superintendent of General Mounted Recruiting Service, Dec., 1870, to Jan. 10, 1871; in

(ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

command of regiment at Camp Verde, Ara., Feb. to Dec., 1871; en route to Department of the Platte, to Feb. 27, 1872; in command of detachment of regiment at Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., Mar. 30 to Oct. 7, 1872; on leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Dec. 28, 1872; in command of Ft. Fetterman, Wy., Dec. 28, 1872, to Oct. 21, 1873; on Court Martial to Nov. 4, 1873; on leave of absence, Nov. 4, 1873, to Sep. 16, 1874; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of the Department of the Platte, Sep. 22, 1874, to Mar. 7, 1876; on leave of absence, Mar. 7 to Oct. 15, 1876; in command

(COLONEL, 1ST CAVALRY, DEC. 28, 1875)

of regiment and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Nov. 18, 1876, to Jan., 1877, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., Jan., 1877, to July 15, 1878 (Scouting, June 7 to July 2, 1878); and as Superintendent of Mounted Recruiting Service, Oct. 1, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1880; in command of regiment and Ft. Walla Walla, W. T., Dec. 4, 1880, to June 10, 1884; on leave of absence to Sep. 7, 1884; in command of regiment and Ft. Custer, Mon., to Mar. 8, 1885; and on sick leave of absence to June 6, 1885.

DIED, JUNE 6, 1885, AT ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.: AGED 57.

1454..(Born Mas.)...**POWELL T. WYMAN**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; in

garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Astoria, Or., (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 16, 1850)
 1851, — and Ft. Orford, Or., 1851-53; on Recruiting service, 1853; in (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 24, 1853)
 garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1853-54, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854-55; as Adjutant, 1st Artillery, Nov. 4, 1854, to May 25, 1857, — at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855-56, — and at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57; in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1857-58, — and at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858-59; and on leave of absence, 1859-60.

RESIGNED, JULY 13, 1860.

Civil History. — In Europe at the time of his resignation from the Army till the breaking out of the Rebellion in 1861, when he immediately returned and tendered his services to the Governor of Massachusetts, his native State.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding (COLONEL, 16TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 5, 1861) States, 1861-62: in the Department of Virginia, Aug., 1861, to Mar., 1862; and in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31-June 1, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Glendale, where, while leading his regiment in a charge, he was

KILLED, JUNE 30, 1862: AGED 34.

1455. (Born Mas.) . . . **JOSEPH H. WHEELLOCK** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . . 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850; on sick leave of absence, 1850-51; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1850)

— Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851, — Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, Sep. 20, 1851, to June 8, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1855-56;

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 13, 1856)

on Recruiting service, 1856; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57.

RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1857.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding (COLONEL, 7TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 20, 1861)

States, 1861-62, in the Department of Virginia, Nov., 1861, to Jan., 1862.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1862.

DIED, APR., 1862, AT WASHINGTON, D. C.: AGED 33.

1456. (Born Ky.) . . . **JACOB CULBERTSON** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850, — Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 11, 1850)
 1850-51, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52, — and Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1852-53, 1853-56 ; and at West Point, N. Y., being assigned as Assistant (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856)
 Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy in the Military Academy, June 2 to Aug. 28, 1856, but performed no duty.
 RESIGNED, JAN. 10, 1857.

Civil History. — Farmer and School Teacher near Alexandria, Ky., 1857-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer and School Teacher near Jackson, Mis., 1866-84.

DIED, NOV. 14, 1884, NEAR JACKSON, MIS. : AGED 56.

1457.. (Born N. H.) . . . OSCAR A. MACK (Ap'd N. H.) . . 8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1850-51, — Ft. Lafayette, N. Y., 1851, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., 1851, — Ft. Sumter, S. C., 1851-52, — Ft. (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JAN. 9, 1851)

Ontario, N. Y., 1852-53, — Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1853, — and Ft. Independence, Mas., 1853-56 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, (FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 14, 1856)

1856-57 ; on sick leave of absence, 1857-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Randall, Dak., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Western Virginia Campaign, May to Nov., 1861, in command of headquarters (CAPTAIN, 13TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

Guard of the Commanding General, May to July, 1861, — and in command of Howitzer Battery, engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, and several Skirmishes on New River, Nov., 1861 ; in command of Artillery Camp of Instruction, near Louisville, Ky., Dec. 19, 1861, to Jan. 13, 1862 ; in Kentucky and Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. to Apr., 1862, in command of Light Artillery Battery ; in the Mississippi Campaign, Apr.-May, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of the Right Wing of the Army of Tennessee, being engaged in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr.-May, 1862 ; in the movement of the Army of the Ohio, commanded by Major-General Buell, in North Alabama, and through Tennessee to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862 ; in the Kentucky and Tennessee Campaign, Oct. to Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Ky., Oct. 8, 1862, — and Battle of Stone River, Ten., Dec. 31, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Jan. 1 to July 1, 1863 ; as Act-

(MAJOR, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, MAR. 11, 1863, TO JULY 1, 1866)

ing Asst. Provost Marshal General of the State of New Hampshire, July 1 to Nov. 17, 1863 ; and on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan. 20, 1864.

BVT. MAJOR, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CARNIFEX FERRY, VA.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND DISTINGUISHED SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.
BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.
 Served: as Secretary and Treasurer of the "Soldiers' Home," near Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, 1864, to Nov. 30, 1867; joining regiment (MAJOR, 9TH INFANTRY, JUNE 19, 1866)
 and on leave of absence to Nov., 1868; in command of Camp Gaston, Cal., and the District of Humboldt, Dec. 19, 1868, to May 14, 1869;
 (UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)
 on duty in War Department, June, 1869, to Sep. 6, 1876, being engaged (ASSIGNED TO 1ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1870)
 in various tours of inspection to National Cemeteries, etc., Oct. to Dec., 1870, Jan. to Mar., 1871, May, 1871, July to Sep., 1872, Jan.-Feb., 1873,
 (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 21ST INFANTRY, DEC. 15, 1874)
 July to Sep., 1873, Apr., 1874, Aug., 1874, Sep.-Oct., 1874, Apr., 1875, and Jan., 1876; and on special duty to Santa Fé, N. M., Sep.-Oct., 1876, returning from which he
 DIED, OCT. 22, 1876, AT BRUNSWICK, MO.: AGED 49.

1458. (Born Pa.) **HUGH E. DUNGAN.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **9**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.
 Served on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1850-51, — Expedition up
 (SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 15, 1852)
 the Rio Grande, Tex., 1851-52, — and at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-53.
 DIED, NOV. 11, 1853, AT FT. BROWN, TEX.: AGED 27.

1459. (Born Ky.) **ACHILLES BOWEN.** (Ap'd Ten.) . . . **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.
 On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Dec. 1, 1850.
RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1850.

Civil History — Asst. Engineer on Slack-water Improvement of Duck River, Ten., 1851-52.; and on Tennessee and Alabama Railroad, 1853-54. Farmer, Maury County, Ten., 1854 to 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, but left the Confederate Army in 1862.

Civil History. — Farmer, Maury County, since 1862. P. O., Columbia, Ten.

1460. (Born Md.) . . **WILLIAM T. MAGRUDER.** (Ap'd Md.) . . . **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850-51; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53, — Scouting, 1851, — in
 (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

pursuit of Chippewa Indians, and in a Skirmish with them at St. Croix Falls, Min., Apr. 28, 1853, killing one with his own hands, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — Quartermaster, 1st Dragoons, Aug. 1, 1854, to June 30, 1858, — Ft. Union, N. M. 1854-55, — and Taos, N. M., 1855; on Expedition against the Utah and Apache Indians, 1855, being engaged

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

in a Skirmish in the Chow-a-tah Pass, Mar. 19, 1855, — Skirmish beyond Punch Pass, Mar. 22, 1855, — and Surprise of 200 Utah Indians, Apr. 29, 1855, on the head-waters of the Arkansas; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1855-56, — March to California, 1856, — and at Ft. Tejon, Cal., 1856-58; on Recruiting Service, 1858-60; as Adjutant, 1st Dragoons, May 1 to Sep. 26, 1860; on leave of absence, 1860-61; and on frontier (CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, JAN. 8, 1861: 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) duty at Camp Sprague, Cal., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862: in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July 1 to Aug. 3, 1862; and on leave of absence, Aug. 3 to Oct. 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, OCT. 1, 1862.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, JULY 3, 1863, AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.: AGED 37.

1461. (Born Pa.) ADAM J. SLEMMER (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-51;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1851-52, — San Luis Rey, Cal., 1852, — San Diego, Cal., 1853-54, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854; in garrison at

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, APR. 30, 1854)

Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1855; at the Military Academy, 1855-59, as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Sep. 13, 1855, to Sep. 6, 1856, — and Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 9, 1856, to Aug. 31, 1859; and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1859-60, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of Ft. Barrancas and Barracks till Jan. 10, 1861, when he transferred his forces to Ft. Pickens, in Defense of which he remained till May 9, 1861, being in command till Apr. 14, 1861; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 18 to July 3, 1861; in Organizing and Recruiting

(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

his regiment at Chicago, Ill., July 3 to Aug. 20, 1861; as Acting Inspector-General of the Department of the Ohio, Aug. 20 to Nov. 5, 1861; being engaged on an Expedition from Parkersburg to Roane C. H., Va., Sep., 1861; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 12, 1861, to May 12, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations in Mississippi, North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, May to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 13-30, 1862, — movement to Louisville, Ky., June to Sep., 1862, — and Advance into Kentucky by Bowling Green, to relieve Nashville, Sep. to Nov., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland),

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Nov. 7 to Dec. 31, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River,

Dec. 31, 1862, where he was severely wounded ; on sick leave of absence, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MURFREESBOROUGH, TEN.)

disabled by wound, Mar. 10 to July 3, 1863 ; and as President of Board for Examination of sick and wounded officers at Columbus and Cincinnati, O., July 3, 1863, to Sep. 14, 1865.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Schuyler, N. Y., Sep. 30 to Nov. 24, 1865, — and Madison Barracks, Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1865, to Oct. 1, 1866 ; as Member of Board for Examination of Candidates for Promotion in the Army, Oct. 1, 1866, to Oct., 1867 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Nov. 17, 1867, to Oct. 7, 1868.

DIED, OCT. 7, 1868, AT FT. LARAMIE, DAK. : AGED 40.

1462. (Born R. I.) **RICHARD ARNOLD** (Ap'd R. I.) . . 13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1850-51, — and San Francisco, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 26, 1851)

Cal., 1851-53 ; on Northern Pacific Railroad Exploration, June 2, 1853, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 17, 1854)

to May 19, 1854 ; in charge of construction of Military Road from Ft. Steilacoom to Walla Walla, Wash., May 19, 1854, to June 2, 1855 ; and as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, June 2, 1855, to June 27, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Battery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, July 4 to Nov. 25, 1861 ; on Recruiting service, Nov. 25, 1861, to Feb. 20, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, as Chief of Artillery of General Franklin's Division, until May 7, 1862, when he was appointed Acting Inspector-General of the 6th Corps, being engaged in the Action near West Point, May 7, 1862, — Battle of Savage Station, June 29, 1862, —

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 29, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SAVAGE STATION, VA.)

Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 1862,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

to Sep., 1864, and of Cavalry, June to Aug., 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Camp Bisland, Apr. 13, 1863, — Siege of Port Hudson, May 22 to July 8, 1863, — Combat at Sabine Cross Roads, Apr. 8, 1864,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JULY 8, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PORT HUDSON, LA.)

— Battle of Pleasant Hill, Apr. 9, 1864, — in command of Cavalry Division on the retreat of General Banks from the Red River Expedition, Apr. to June, 1864, — and Siege of Ft. Morgan, Mobile Bay, Ala., until its surrender, Aug. 23, 1864; on leave of absence, Sep. to Oct., 1864; and as Member of Board for Retiring Disabled Officers at Wilmington, Del., Dec. 2, 1864, to Nov. 27, 1865.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 22, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGES OF PORT HUDSON AND OF FORT MORGAN, MOBILE HARBOR.

BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, AND BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Served: in command of Battery at Little Rock, Ark., Jan. to Oct. 25, 1866; on leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1866, to Feb. 25, 1867; in command of Battery at Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 25, 1867, to Mar. 2, 1869, — and of Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1869, to Dec. 2, 1872; on sick leave of absence, Dec. 2, 1872, to Apr. 1, 1873; in command of Battery and Plattsburg Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1873, to May 24, 1875, — of

(MAJOR, 5TH ARTILLERY, MAY 1, 1875)

Ft. Independence, Mas., May 29 to Nov. 30, 1875, — of Key West, Fla., Dec. 10, 1875, to May 13, 1876, — of Ft. Brooke, Fla., May 15 to Dec. 27, 1876, — and of Key West, Fla., Dec. 30, 1876, to Feb. 10, 1877; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, Division of the Atlantic, Feb. 26 to Dec. 5, 1877, — and of the Department of the East, Dec. 5, 1877, to Nov. 8, 1882.

LIEUT. COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 3, 1882.

DIED, NOV. 8, 1882, AT GOVERNOR'S ISLAND, N. Y.: AGED 54.

1463.. (Born Ga.)... **JAMES P. FLEWELLEN**... (Ap'd Ga.)... 14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served in garrison at Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1850, — Ft. Moultrie,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

S. C., 1850-51, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1851-53, — and Ft. Mouroe, Va., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, NOV. 2, 1854.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Macon, Ga., 1854-58.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1464.. (Born Ten.).. **LUCIUS M. WALKER**.. (Ap'd at Large).. 15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on

frontier duty, conducting recruits to Texas, 1850-51, — Ft. Martin Scott,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, AUG. 8, 1851)
Tex., 1851, — Scouting, 1851, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1851.
RESIGNED, MAR. 31, 1852.

Civil History. — Commission Merchant, Tennessee, 1852. History since 1852, unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 19, 1863, AT LITTLE ROCK, ARK. : AGED 34.

1465. (Born N. C.) . . . **JOHN A. MEBANE** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851 ; at
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1851)

the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Sep. 27, 1851,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 1, 1853)

to Jan. 5, 1854 ; and in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854.

DIED, SEP. 27, 1854, AT BATON ROUGE, LA. : AGED 24.

1466. (Born Va.) . . . **ARMISTEAD L. LONG** (Ap'd Va.) . . . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1850-51 ; on frontier duty
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1851)

at Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1852-53, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1853-54 ;
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1854)

in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1855-56 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, 1859-60 ; and in garrison at Augusta Arsenal, Ga., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Feb. 7 to June 10, 1861, being Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Sumner, May 20 to June 10, 1861.

RESIGNED, JUNE 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, 1866-68. Farmer, Bedford Co., Va., 1868-73. Author of "Memoirs of General R. E. Lee," 1889. Residence, Charlottesville, Va.

1467. (Born N. C.) . . . **ROBERT RANSOM** (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850-51 ; on
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1851)

frontier duty, on March to Peña Blanca, N. M., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1852-53, — Albiqvia, N. M., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1853, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853, — and Scouting, 1854; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry Tactics, July 31, 1854, to June 19, 1855; as Ad-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

jutant, 1st Cavalry, May 25, 1855, to Feb. 17, 1857; at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, — and Ft. Leavenworth, and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1855-56, 1856-57; on sick leave of absence, 1857; on Recruiting service, 1857-58; on sick leave of absence, 1858-59; and on frontier duty, on March to Arkansas River, 1859, —

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JAN. 31, 1861)

Ft. Riley, Kan., 1859-60, — and Ft. Wise, Col., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 24, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66, against the United States.

Civil History. — Express Agent and City Marshal, Wilmington, N. C., 1866-67. Salesman of Railroad Supplies through Southern States, 1868-74. Farmer in Virginia, 1874-78. Civil Engineer in the service of the United States in various River and Harbor Improvements in North and South Carolina, since 1878.

1468. (Born N. Y.) **EUGENE A. CARR** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . **19**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850-51; in

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLES, JUNE 30, 1851)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852, — March to Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — March to Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1853, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853-54, 1854, — Scouting, 1854, being engaged in a Skirmish with Lipan Indians, near Limpia, Tex., Oct. 10, 1854, where he was severely wounded, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855; on frontier duty, on Sioux

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — and quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; as Aide-de-Camp to Governor R. J. Walker, of Kansas Territory, May 1 to Dec. 22, 1857; on Special duty at Washington, D. C., 1857-58; and on fron-

(CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, JUNE 11, 1858: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) tier duty, on Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1859-60, — Kiowa and Comanche Expedition, 1860, being engaged in several Skirmishes, June to Sep., 1860, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Operations in Missouri, Aug. 1861, to Feb. 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Wilson's Creek, Aug. 10, 1861, — and in command of Brigade, (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 10, 1861, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF WILSON'S CREEK, MO.)

(COLONEL, 3D ILLINOIS VOLUNTEER CAVALRY, AUG. 15, 1861)

Oct. 12 to Dec. 28, 1861, and of Cavalry force of observation, near Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1861, to Feb., 1862; in command of Division

in the Pursuit of the Rebels under General Price into Arkansas, Feb.-Mar., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Pea Ridge, Mar. 7-8, 1862,
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 7, 1862)

where he was thrice wounded ; in command of the Army of Southwest
(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, JULY 17, 1862)

Missouri, Sep.-Oct., 1862, — and of District of St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 12, 1862, to Mar. 1, 1863 ; in command of Division in the Vicksburg Campaign, Mar. to July 4, 1863, being engaged in Operations against the place, Mar.-Apr., 1863, — Combat of Port Gibson, May 1, 1863, — Battle of Champion Hill, and Action at Edwards Station, May 16, 1863, — Capture of Rebel Works at Black River Bridge, May 17, 1863, — Assaults
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 17, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN ACTION OF THE BLACK RIVER BRIDGE, MIS.)

of Vicksburg, May 19 and 22, 1863, and Siege of the place, May 22, till its Capitulation, July 4, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, July to Sep., 1863 ; in command of Left Wing of 16th Army Corps, Sep. 3 to Oct. 15, 1863, and of 2d Division of the Army of Arkansas, Dec. 1, 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; in the Department of Arkansas, commanding Cavalry Division, Jan. to May, 1864, on the Camden Expedition, being engaged in the Combat at the Crossing of Little Missouri, Apr. 5-6, 1864, — and Skirmish at Poison Spring, Apr. 9, 1864 ; in command of District of Little Rock, Ark., May to Dec. 28, 1864, being engaged in the Combat of Clarendon, June 20, 1864, — and Demonstration against Camden, Jan. 21 to Feb. 4, 1865 ; and in command of 3d Division, 16th Army Corps, in
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 11, 1865)

Operations against Mobile, Mar.-Apr., 1865, being engaged in the As-
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF LITTLE ROCK)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

sault and Capture of part of the works of Spanish Fort, Apr. 8, 1865, which compelled its evacuation ; on March to Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 13 to Aug. 19, 1865.

Served : in command of St. Francis River District, Ark., Aug. 19, 1865, to Jan. 15, 1866 ; on leave of absence, Jan. 15, 1866, to Mar. 2,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866)

1867 ; in command of Detachment of 5th Cavalry at Raleigh, N. C., Mar. 2 to Apr. 6, 1866, — and of Post of Raleigh, N. C., Apr. 6, 1866, to Mar. 31, 1867 ; awaiting orders, Apr. 18 to Sep. 7, 1867 ; as Acting Judge-Advocate of the Department of Washington, Sep. 7, 1867, to Mar. 31, 1868, and Acting Assistant Inspector-General and Discharge Officer to Sep. 24, 1868, being charged with the protection of the President, Nov. 17-19, 1867, and of the public buildings and property, Feb. 22 to May 27, 1868 ; in command of detachment of regiment on expedition against Cheyenne and Sioux Indians, Sep. 30, 1868, to Jan., 1869, being engaged in the Fight on Beaver Creek, Kan., Oct. 18, 1868, Action of Solomon River, Oct. 25, 1868, and on Short Nose Creek, Oct. 26, 1868 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lyon, Col., and in the field against hostile Indians on the Beaver and Spring Creek, Jan. to May, 1869, being engaged in the Combats of May 13 and 16, 1869 ; in command of Expedition to Republican River, June 9 to July 30, 1869, being engaged in the Combat of Summit Springs, Col., July 11, 1869 ; on leave of absence, July 30 to Nov. 26, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov., 1869, to Nov., 1871, being in command of Expedition to Republican River, Oct. 20 to Nov. 7, 1870 ; in command of regiment and Camp McDowell, Ara.,

Jan., 1872, to Feb. 28, 1873, —and Camp Lowell, Ara., Mar., 1873, to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 7, 1873)

(TRANSFERRED TO 5TH CAVALRY, APR. 10, 1873)

Apr. 9, 1874 ; as Member of Board, at Los Angeles, Cal., for the purchase of horses, Apr. to June, 1874 ; on sick leave of absence in Europe, June 3, 1874, to June 30, 1875 ; on Court Martial at Ft. Lyon, Col., to Aug. 9, 1875 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Hays, Kan., to June 5, 1876, — on Big Horn and Yellowstone Expedition to Nov. 7, 1876, being engaged in the Combat of Slim Buttes, Sep. 9-10, 1876, and commanding District of Black Hills, June 19-30, 1876, — and Ft. McPherson, Neb., Nov. 7, 1876, to Jan. 29, 1879, being detached to Omaha and Chicago, July, 1877, pending railroad riots ; on leave of absence to Mar. 18, 1879 ; as Member of Retiring Board, New York city, to Sep. 20, 1879 ; in

(COLONEL, 6TH CAVALRY, APR. 29, 1879)

command of regiment and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to June 18, 1880, — of troops operating against Apache Indians in S. E. Arizona, Oct. 14, 1879, to Oct. 9, 1880, — of Expedition from Ft. Bowie, Ara., to Corralitos River, Sonora, Sep. 19 to Oct. 6, 1880, — of regiment and Ft. Lowell, Ara., to June 10, 1881, — of District of Apache, Sep. 16 to Oct. 20, 1881, and of Ft. Apache, Ara., June 10, 1881, to Jan. 4, 1882, being engaged in the Action of Cibicu, Aug. 31, 1881, and of the Defense of the Fort, Sep. 1, 1881, — and of regiment and Ft. Apache, Ara., to Mar. 31, 1882 ; on leave of absence, to July 31, 1882 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Lowell, Ara., Sep. 29, 1882, to June 30, 1883, and Sep. 21, 1883, to June 8, 1884, and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to Sep. 25, 1884 ; at San Francisco, purchasing horses, June 30 to Sep. 13, 1883 ; superintending mounted recruiting service at St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 1, 1884, to July 31, 1886 ; on leave of absence, to Sep. 30, 1886 ; in command of regiment and Ft. Bayard, N. M., to June 3, 1888, and Ft. Wingate, N. M., June 22, 1888, to — ; and of District of New Mexico, Nov. 26, 1888, to —.

1469..(Born Ill.)...**WILLIAM P. CARLIN**.....(Ap'd Ill.)..20

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1850-51, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

Ripley, Min., 1851-53, 1853-54 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ; on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Laramie,

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Dak., 1855-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858, — in Camp at Head of Russian River, Cal., 1858-59, — and Ft. Bragg, Cal., 1859-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 2, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Recruiting and Mustering duty at Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. to Sep., 1861 ; in Operations in Missouri and Arkansas, Sep., 1861, to May, 1862, being

(COLONEL, 38TH ILLINOIS VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 15, 1861)

engaged in the Action of Fredericktown, Mo., Oct. 21, 1861, — in Pursuit of Rebels under General Jeff. Thompson, Nov., 1861, — in command of District of Southeast Missouri, Nov., 1861, to Mar., 1862, — and on Expedition into Arkansas, Mar. to May, 1862, being engaged in several

Skirmishes, — and Capture of Pocahontas and Jacksonport, Ark. ; in Operations in North Mississippi, May to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, May 28–30, 1862, — and Pursuit of the Rebels to Boonville, May 30, 1862 ; on the March to Murfreesborough, Aug., 1862, and thence with the Army of the Ohio to Louisville, Sep., 1862 ; in the Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862, — and March to the Relief of Nashville, Oct., 1862 ; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862, to
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Sep., 1863, being engaged in the Skirmish at Knob Gap, Dec. 26, 1862, — Battle of Stone River, Dec. 30, 1862, to Jan. 2, 1863, — Combat of Liberty Gap, June 24, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19–20, 1863 ; in the Operations about Chattanooga, Ten., Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Lookout Mountain, Nov. 24, 1863, — Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 25,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy and Combat at Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 27,
(MAJOR, 16TH INFANTRY, FEB. 8, 1864)

1863 ; on leave of absence, Dec. 1–30, 1863 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 8 to July 2, 1864, being engaged in the Action of Buzzard's Roost, May 9, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 14–15, 1864, — and Pursuit of enemy with almost daily fighting, to Kenesaw Mountain, May to June, 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, July 2–30, 1864 ; in Siege of Atlanta, Ga., July 30 to Sep. 2, 1864, including Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough (in command of a Division), Sep. 1, 1864 ; in Pur-

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF JONESBOROUGH, GA.)

suit of Rebel Army under General Hood to Galesville, Ala., Sep. 28 to Nov. 15, 1864 ; on March to the Sea from Atlanta to Savannah, Nov. 16 to Dec. 16, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864 ; in the Invasion of the Carolinas from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C.,
(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 11, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Jan. 15 to Mar. 25, 1865, participating in several Skirmishes, and the Battle of Bentonville, N. C., Mar. 20, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF BENTONVILLE, N. C.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Mar. 28 to Apr. 28, 1865 ; and as President of a Board for the examination of Officers of the Volunteer Service, at Cumberland, Md., and in command of a Division and of the District of Clarksburg, W. Va., May 18 to July 18, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Served : as President of a Military Commission at Nashville, Ten., Jan. 31 to Mar. 12, 1866 ; in command of a detachment of 16th Infantry, Mar. 13, of the Post of Nashville, Ten., May 5, and of his Regiment, June 25, 1866, to Jan. 18, 1867 ; as Assistant Commissioner of the Freed-

(TRANSFERRED TO 34TH INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866)

men's Bureau, in the State of Tennessee, Feb. 18, 1867, to Oct. 8, 1868 ; in command at Holly Springs, Mis., Nov. 16, 1868, to Apr., 1869, — at

(TRANSFERRED TO 16TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Vicksburg, Mis., Apr. 8, 1869, to June, 1870, — at Nashville, Ten., to

Jan. 9, 1871, — of the U. S. Troops in South Carolina, Nov. 15 to Dec. 14, 1870, — at Louisville, Ky., Jan. 20 to Dec. 30, 1871, — and at Jackson, Mis., Dec. 31, 1871, to July 17, 1872; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 17TH INFANTRY, JAN. 1, 1872)

Aug. 29 to Oct. 10, 1872, — Ft. McKean, Dak., Oct. 11, 1872, to June, 1873, being engaged against Indians attacking the fort, Oct. 14, 1872, Mar. 3, 1873, and June 16-17, 1873, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., to Sep., 1874, and Nov. 15, 1874, to July, 1875; in command of Ft. Wadsworth, Dak., July 27 to Oct. 6, 1875; as Member of Retiring Board, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 11, 1875, to Aug. 4, 1876; and in command of regiment and post of Standing Rock Agency, Dak., Aug. 15, 1876, to Aug. 8, 1878 (on leave of absence, Mar. 21 to May 5, 1877, and Aug. 8, 1878, to May 3, 1879); in command of regiment and Ft. Yates, Dak., to May 24, 1881, — of Depot at Columbus Barracks, O., to May 1, 1882, — of Ft.

(COLONEL, 4TH INFANTRY, APR. 11, 1882)

D. A. Russell, Wy., May 28 to Aug. 8, 1882, — and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to Oct. 19, 1883; on leave of absence to Jan. 24, 1884; as Member of Retiring Board at Little Rock, Ark., to Feb. 4, 1884; on leave of absence, to Feb. 20, 1884; in command of regiment and Ft. Omaha, Neb. (Court-martial duty, Feb. 4-27, 1885), to Jan. 19, 1886; on leave of absence, to Mar. 28, 1886; in command of regiment and Ft. Omaha, Neb., to July 2, 1886, — and of Ft. Cœur d'Alène, Ida., to Nov. 14, 1887, — and Ft. Sherman (leave of absence, Nov. 14, 1887, to Apr. 9, 1888), to —.

1470..(Born Vt.).....AMOS BECKWITH.....(Ap'd Vt.)..21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1850-53;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, FEB. 22, 1851)

in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1853-54, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854-55,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 21, 1854, TO MAY 14, 1861)

— Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856, — Key West, Fla., 1856-58, — and Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1858-59; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Chief Depot Commissary of Subsistence, at Washington, D. C., May 22, 1861,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 10, 1861)

(MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, SEP. 29, 1861)

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JAN. 1, 1862,
TO MAY 31, 1866)

to Jan. 15, 1864; on tour of Commissary Inspection in the Departments of Ohio, Cumberland, Tennessee, and the Gulf, Feb. 5 to Apr. 13, 1864; as Chief of Commissariat of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Apr. 19, 1864, to July 29, 1865; on the staff of Major-General

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN
AGAINST ATLANTA, GA.)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 12, 1865)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER
GENERAL JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE SUBSISTENCE
DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

W. T. Sherman, in his Campaigns to Atlanta, Savannah, and in the Carolinas, being present with his armies in their battles, marches, etc., and after the close of operations in the field, at St. Louis, Mo., the headquarters of the Division; and as Supervising Commissary of Subsistence for the Gulf States, and Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., Dec. 5, 1865, to Oct. 18, 1866.

Served: as Chief Commissary, Department of the Gulf, Oct. 18, 1866, — and of Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Apr. 18, 1867, to Aug., 1868, — and of the Department of Louisiana, to May, 1870; as Depot Commissary at New Orleans, La., to Mar., 1874; as Chief of Commissariat, Department of the Gulf, Nov. 28, 1871, to Mar. 28, 1874;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASSISTANT COMMISSARY-GENERAL
OF SUBSISTENCE, JUNE 23, 1874)

as Assistant to the Commissary-General of Subsistence at Washington, D. C., to May 22, 1875; as Purchasing and Depot Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., June 7, 1875, to Oct. 4, 1889.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. COM.-GEN. OF SUBSISTENCE, AUG. 28, 1888.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 4, 1889, HE BEING
64 YEARS OF AGE.

1471..(Born Md.)...**CHARLES S. WINDER**.....(Ap'd Md.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1850-51, — Ft. Columbus, (SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 21, 1851)

N. Y., 1851, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1851-54; as Adjutant, 3d Artillery, (FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, APR. 5, 1854)

Apr. 4, 1854, to Mar. 3, 1855, — at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854, — and Benicia, (CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Cal., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — and Ft. Cascades, Wash., 1856, being engaged in the Defense of the place against hostile Indians, Mar. 27-28, 1856; on sick leave of absence, 1856-58; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the desperate Combat of To-hots-nim-me, Wash., May 17, 1858, — Combat of the Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat of Spokane Plains, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish of Spokane River, Wash., Sep. 8, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858, 1859; on sick leave of absence, 1859-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 1, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, AUG. 9, 1862, AT THE BATTLE OF CEDAR MOUNTAIN: AGED 33.

1472..(Born Md.)...**FRANCIS H. BATES**.....(Ap'd Mas.)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1850-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Benicia, Cal., 1852, — and Ft. Reading, Cal., 1852-54, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the District of Southern Oregon and Northern California ; in garrison at San Francisco, Cal., 1854 ; on sick leave of absence, 1854-55 ; in garrison at Bedloe's Island Recruiting Depot, 1855 ; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to California, 1855, — Ft. Humboldt, Cal., 1855-57, — and Ft. Townsend, Wash., 1857-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1860-61, — Los Angeles, Cal., 1861, — and near San Diego, Cal., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in
(CAPTAIN, 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)
the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Dec. 10, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, June 30 to Aug. 4, 1862 ;
(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)
on Recruiting and Mustering duty, New York city, Aug. 4, 1862, to Feb., 1863 ; as Assistant to the Acting Asst. Provost Marshal General for the State of New Jersey, May 16, 1863, to Aug. 12, 1865 ; and as Mustering
(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, OCT. 19, 1863, FOR DISABILITY, RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE, AND DISEASE CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)
and Disbursing Officer at Trenton, N. J., Oct. 28, 1863, to Aug. 12, 1865, and at St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 12, 1865, to Mar. 30, 1866.

Served : as Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service, and Chief Mustering and Disbursing Officer, for the State of Missouri, Mar. 30, 1866, to June 4, 1869, — and Commissary of Musters for the Department of Missouri, Oct. 19, 1866, to June 4, 1869.

1473. (Born N. Y.). **JONAS P. HOLLIDAY** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.). **24**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Albuquerque, N. M., 1850-51, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 11, 1851)

Kan., 1853, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1853, — and Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853-54 ; on sick leave of absence, 1854-57 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Kan., 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1857-59, — Quartermaster, 2d Dragoons, Aug. 4, 1858, to June 24, 1859, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1859-60 ; on Recruiting service, 1860-61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861-62.

CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 9, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862, in Operations in Shenandoah Valley.

(COLONEL, 1ST VERMONT CAVALRY VOLUNTEERS, FEB. 14, 1862)

DIED, APR. 5, 1862, NEAR STRASBURG, VA. : AGED 35.

1474. (Born N. Y.). **ELISHA G. MARSHALL.** (Ap'd N. Y.). 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1850-51, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1851, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1851-56, 1857-58, — Utah Expedition
(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 15, 1851)
(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 26, 1855)

tion, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — Benicia, Cal., 1858-59, — and Ft. Mojave, N. M., 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish near the post; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Rochester, N. Y., Mar., 1861, to
(CAPTAIN, 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861)

(COLONEL, 13TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, APR. 20, 1862)

Apr., 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. to May 4, 1862, — Reconnoissance and Capture of Hanover Court House, May 29, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 25, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; (BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, — Skirmish at Shepardstown, Sep. 19, 1862, — and March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.-Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, where he was severely
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 13, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FREDERICKSBURG, VA.)

wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec. 14, 1861, to May 23, 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer, Rochester, N. Y.,
(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, MAY 23, 1863)

May 23, 1863, to Jan. 4, 1864; in the Defenses of N. Y. Harbor, Jan. 4
(COLONEL, 14TH NEW YORK HEAVY ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS,
JAN. 4, 1864)

to May 1, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, in command of Brigade (Army of the Potomac), May-June, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 6, 1864, — Battles around Spottsylvania, May 9-12, 1864, — Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 30, 1864, — Battle of Cold Harbor, June 2-8, 1864, — and Assault of Petersburg, June 17, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, June 19 to July 8, 1864; at Siege of Petersburg, July 8-30, 1864, leading in the Mine Assault, July 30,

(BVT. COLONEL, JULY 30, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION WHICH SUCCEEDED THE EXPLOSION OF THE PETERSBURG MINE)

1864, and was captured after holding the Crater nearly all day; as prisoner of War, July 30, 1864, to Apr., 1865; in command of Brigade in
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(MAJOR, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 12, 1865)

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 16, 1865)

the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May to July, 1865; and on Recruiting service, Sep. 14, 1865, to Mar. 15, 1866.

Served: in command of Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 12, 1866, to Feb. 20, 1867; before Retiring Board, Mar. 26 to Sep. 11, 1867; on Court-mar-

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, SEP. 11, 1867, AS COLONEL, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE)

tial duty, Department of the South, June 3, 1868, to Jan. 22, 1869.

DIED, AUG. 3, 1883, AT CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.: AGED 55.

1475. (Born Ky.)... **N. BARTLETT PEARCE**.... (Ap'd Ky.)... **26**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851-52, —

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 8, 1851)

Ft. Washita, I. T., 1852, 1853-54, — in command of Escort of Captain Marcy's Expedition to locate "Indian Reserves" in Northwestern Texas,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

July 2 to Oct. 18, 1854, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854-55, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; on frontier duty, at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1857; on Recruiting service, 1857-58; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1858.

Civil History. — Merchant, Farmer, and Flour Manufacturer, Osage Mills, Burton County, Ark., 1858-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1476. (Born S. C.)... **WILLIAM R. CALHOUN** (Ap'd at Large)... **27**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

On leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Apr. 21, 1851.

RESIGNED, APR. 26, 1851.

Civil History. — Planter, near Pendleton, S. C., 1851-52, and 1853-57. Major, Staff (Chief of Ordnance of the State of South Carolina), 1852-53, — Captain, South Carolina Militia, 1853-57, — and Col., Staff (Aide-de-Camp to Governor Manning of South Carolina), 1852-53. First Secretary to the United States Legation at Paris, France, Sep. 17, 1857, to Oct. 4, 1859, and from Nov. 17, 1860, to Mar. 4, 1861; and Chargé d'Affaires of the United States to the Court of the Tuileries, Oct. 4, 1859, to Nov. 17, 1860.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, SEP. 22, 1862, AT CHARLESTON, S. C.: AGED 35.

1477. (Born Va.)... **ROBERT JOHNSTON**.... (Ap'd Va.)... **28**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846,

to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; on frontier duty at Rayado, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1851-52, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Massachusetts, N. M., 1852-53, — Taos, N. M., 1853, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M.,
(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 1, 1853)

1853-55, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1855-56; at the Cavalry School for
(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1856-58; and on frontier duty at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1858-59, — March to Salt Lake Valley, Utah, 1859, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1859-60, — Oregon Hostilities, 1860, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Professor of Mathematics, De Veaux College, near Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1868-69. Residence, Geneva, N. Y.

1478. (Born Pa.) **THOMAS BINGHAM.** (Ap'd Pa.) **29**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1850; and on frontier duty at Doña Ana, N. M., 1850-51, — Cebolleta, N. M., 1851, —
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, NOV. 10, 1851)

Scouting, 1853, — and Ft. Graham, Tex., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, MAR. 21, 1854.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, 1872, IN TEXAS: AGED 44.

1479. (Born Mas.) **AUSTIN N. COLCORD.** (Ap'd Pa.) **30**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Sackett's Harbor, N. Y., 1850-51; on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

duty at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1851-52, — Benicia, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852-53, — Benicia, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Lane, Or., 1853, — and Ft. Jones, Cal., 1853; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ripley, Min., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, MAY 31, 1855.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1480. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT MACFEELY.** (Ap'd Pa.) **31**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1850-52, — and Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Dalles, Or., 1852-53, — in com-

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 13, 1852)

mand of Escort for Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1853-54, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854, — Scouting against Snake Indians, 1854, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854-55, — Yakima Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56,

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, FEB. 3, 1855, TO MAY 14, 1861)

— Ft. Orford, Or., 1856, — Rogue River Expedition, Mar. to June, 1856, being engaged in several skirmishes with Oregon Indians, — Quartermaster, 4th Infantry, Sep. 10, 1856, to May 11, 1861, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856-60; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Mustering duty at Frederick, Md., Apr. 18-26, 1861; as Commissary for the State of Indiana, May-June, 1861; on Western Virginia Campaign,

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, MAY 11, 1861)

June 20 to Oct. 4, 1861; as Chief of Commissariat at Cincinnati, O., for the Department of Western Virginia and District of Ohio, Oct. 5 to Nov. 30, 1861; as Commissary for the State of Indiana, at Indianapolis, Dec. 1, 1861, to Feb. 11, 1862, — as Chief of Commissariat of the Army of the Ohio, Feb. 12 to Dec. 31, 1862; as Chief of Commissariat, with rank of Lieut.-Colonel, of 15th Army Corps, Jan. 1 to Apr. 14, 1863, and of De-

(MAJOR, STAFF — COM. OF SUBSISTENCE, FEB. 9, 1863)

partment and Army of the Tennessee, Apr. 14, 1863, to Sep. 20, 1864, being engaged in the Vicksburg Campaign, and the subsequent Operations of the Army of the Tennessee, including the Campaign from Chattanooga to Atlanta; as Assistant to the Commissary-General at Washington, D. C., Oct. 4 to Nov. 19, 1864; and as Purchasing and Depot Commissary and Chief of Commissariat of the Department of the Ohio, at Cincinnati, O., and in general charge of the Subsistence Department in the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, Dec. 1, 1864, to Sep. 11, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Served: as Chief Commissary of the Department of the Lakes, and Depot and Purchasing Commissary, at Detroit, Mich., Sep. 28, 1866, to June 30, 1867, and at Chicago, Ill., to May, 1875; and in charge of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — COMMISSARY-GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE, U. S. ARMY, APR. 14, 1875)

Commissary Bureau at Washington, D. C., since May 10, 1875.

1481. (Born Me.) JOHN W. ALLEY (Ap'd Me.) . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1850; on frontier duty, escorting Mexican Boundary Commission to New Mexico, via San Antonio and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851-52, — Scout-

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

ing; 1852, — Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1853-55, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, being engaged against

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856)

Apache Indians, in a Skirmish on the Sierra del Almagre, N. M., Mar., 1856, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being en-

gaged against Mogollon Indians in Skirmishes at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24 and June 27, 1857, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1857, — and Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1857-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1860-61, — and Ft. Brown, Tex., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 3D INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-63 : on Mustering duty at Denver, Col., Oct. 1, 1861, to June 16, 1863 ; and with his regiment in the field, June 16 to Oct. 20, 1863.

DISMISSED, OCT. 20, 1863.

Civil History. — Mining in Colorado since 1863.

1482. (Born Va.) . . . **WILLIAM L. CABELL** (Ap'd Va.) . . **33**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1850-51 ; on frontier

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 9, 1851)

duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1851-52, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1852-53, 1853-57, — and Quartermaster, 7th Infantry, Apr. 16, 1855, to Mar. 8,

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1858 ; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858, — Ft. Leav-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAR. 8, 1858)

enworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1858-59 ; on leave of absence, 1859 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — and Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 20, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1483. (Born Ten.) . . . **JAMES H. WILSON** (Ap'd Ten.) . . **34**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Texas, 1850, — and at Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1850-51.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1851.

Civil History. — Farmer, Williamson, Ten., 1851-60.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1484. (Born Md.) . **HENRY C. BANKHEAD** * . (Ap'd at Large) . . **35**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850-51, — Ft. Smith,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 4, 1851)

Ark., as Depot Commissary, 1851, — Ft. Washita, I. T., 1851, — Ft.

Belknap, Tex., 1851-53, — conveying train to Ft. Croghan, 1853, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1853, — Scouting, 1853, being engaged against Waco Indians in a Skirmish near Waco Village, Tex., — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1853-54, 1854-55, — Camp El Pico, Tex., 1855, — Corpus Christi Com-
(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 19, 1855)

missary Depot, Tex., 1855-56, — at Ft. Myers, Fla., 1856, — and on Utah Expedition, 1857-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Act-
(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, JUNE 25, 1861)

ing Asst. Inspector-General of the Department and Army of the Ohio, Dec. 19, 1861, to Oct. 16, 1862, — on the Staff of Major-General Buell, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862, — and Battle of Perryville, Oct. 8, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, of 1st Army Corps, Jan. 1, 1863, to Mar. 26, 1864, and of 5th Army Corps, Mar. 26, 1864, to Aug. 1, 1865; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Jan. to June, 1863, being engaged in the Skirmishes at Fitzhugh's Crossing, Apr. 29 to May 2, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton,
(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

Va., July, 1863; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May 2, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — Battles about Spottsylvania, May 8-20, 1864, — Battles of North Anna, May 23-25, 1864, — Battle of
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAY 8, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.)

Bethesda Church, May 30 to June 4, 1864, — Siege and Operations about Petersburg, June 17, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — Actions on Norfolk Railroad, June 18, 1864, and Jerusalem Plank Road, June 21, 1864, — Petersburg Mine Assault, June 30, 1864, — Action for the Occupation of the
(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 1, 1864, FOR BRAVE CONDUCT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE IN THE BATTLES AND MARCHES OF THE CAMPAIGN)

Weldon Railroad, Aug. 18-21, 1864, — Combat of Peebles' Farm, Sep. 30, 1864, — Action on Hatcher's Run, Oct. 27-28, 1864, — Expedition down Weldon Railroad, Dec. 7-12, 1864, — Combat of Dabney's Mill, Feb. 6, 1865, where he was wounded, — Actions on Quaker Road, Mar. 29, 1865, and on White Oak Ridge, Mar. 31, 1865, — Battle of Five Forks, Apr. 1,
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 1, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF FIVE FORKS, VA.)
1865, — Pursuit of Rebel Army, Apr. 5-9, 1865, — and Capitulation at
(BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 2, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN FRONT OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

Appomattox C. H., Apr. 9, 1865; and on Recruiting service, Aug. 1, 1865, to May 15, 1866.

Served: on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Ft. Union, N. M., June 4 to Aug. 10, 1866, — at Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 10, 1866, to July 18, 1867, being in command at Maxwell's Ranch during Ute Indian disturbances, Oct. 5-21, 1866; in command of regiment, June 15 to Oct. 4, 1867, — on March to Smoky Hill River, Kan., July 18 to Aug. 18, 1867, — and of Ft. Wallace, Kan., Aug. 19, 1867, to Mar. 10, 1868; on

leave of absence, Mar. 10 to June 30, 1868 ; in command of Ft. Wallace, Kan., July 1, 1868, to May 1, 1869, being, while on a scout on the headwaters of the Republican, engaged in a Skirmish, Sep. 24, 1868, on Thick-
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, OCT. 1, 1868, FOR PROMPT, ENERGETIC, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE RELIEF OF COLONEL FORSYTH'S BELEAGUERED PARTY ON THE REPUBLICAN)

wood Creek, Kan. ; on Court-martial duty at Ft. Harker, Kan., June 8 to Aug. 7, 1869, and at Santa Fé, N. M., Sep. 6 to Nov. 21, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Nov. 24, 1869, to Apr. 19, 1870 (in command Jan. 27 to Apr. 7, 1870) ; as Member of Court of Inquiry in Kansas, Apr. 20 to Sep. 15, 1870 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Garland, Col.,
(TRANSFERRED TO 8TH CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Mar. 10 to May 25, and in command May 25 to July 27, 1871, — Ft. Union, N. M., Aug. 1-26, 1871, — Ft. Garland, N. M. (in command), Sep. 1-17, 1871, — Ft. Union, N. M., Sep. 21 to Nov. 30, 1871, — Ft. Garland, N. M. (in command), Dec. 15, 1871, to Apr. 16, 1872, — on march from Ft. Union, N. M., to Camp near Ft. Bascom, N. M., commanding Battalion, June 10-16, 1872, — Camp near Ft. Bascom and Scouting, June 16 to Oct. 20, 1872, — Expedition across the Llano Estacado, Aug. 7 to Sep. 14, 1872, being engaged in a Skirmish, Aug. 16, 1872, — and commanding Battalion, Sep. 23 to Oct. 30, 1872 ; on Court-martial duty at Santa Fé, N. M., Oct. 31 to Dec. 16, 1872, — and at Ft. Union, N. M., Dec. 17-25, 1872 ; on sick leave of absence and awaiting orders, Dec. 25, 1872, to Mar. 29, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft.
(MAJOR, 4TH CAVALRY, JAN. 15, 1873)

Clark, Tex., Apr. 26 to Sep. 5, 1874, being detached on various Courts Martial ; on leave of absence, Sep. 5 to Nov. 25, 1874 ; as Member of Examining Board, at Washington, D. C., Nov. 27 to Dec. 11, 1874, and of Retiring Board, at New York city, to Mar. 2, 1875 ; on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., Mar. 15 to Apr. 8, 1875, — Ft. Concho, Tex., Apr. 10-17, 1875, — March to the Sweetwater, Tex., to June 11, 1875, — Ft. Elliott, Tex. (in command), and Scouting, to June 13, 1876 ; undergoing trial and sentence of suspension, to Feb. 15, 1877 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Sill, I. T., Feb. 15 to July 15, 1877 ; on leave of absence, July 15, 1877, to Jan. 15, 1878 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 2 to Nov. 12, 1878 (in arrest July 6 to Nov., 1878) ; and suspended from rank and command, Nov. 12, 1878, to Nov. 7, 1879.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, NOV. 12, 1879, ON ACCOUNT OF WOUNDS AND DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General JAMES BANKHEAD, Colonel of 2d Artillery.

1485. (Born Me.) **ALDEN SARGENT.** (Ap'd Me.) . . 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1850-51, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, APR. 15, 1851)

Atkinson, Kan., 1851, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1851-52, 1852-53, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853-54, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1854-55 ; in garrison

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; and on Recruiting service, 1855-56.

RESIGNED, JUNE 7, 1856.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

DIED, OCT. 20, 1873, AT AUGUSTA, ARK. : AGED 45.

1486. (Born Va.) **ROBERT G. COLE** (Ap'd at Large) . . **37**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Washita, I. T., 1850-51, — Ft. Gates, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, MAY 25, 1852)

Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Davis, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854-55, —

(FIRST LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 4, 1855)

Ft. Davis, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1856, — Scouting, 1856-57, — and Ft. Davis, Tex., 1857 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-59 ; and on Coast Survey, May 19, 1859, to Jan. 28, 1861.

RESIGNED, JAN. 28, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter in Florida, 1866-87.

DIED, NOV. 7, 1887, AT SAVANNAH, GA. : AGED 59.

1487. (Born La.) . . **JOHN J. A. A. MOUTON** (Ap'd La.) . . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Sep. 16, 1850.

RESIGNED, SEP. 16, 1850.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, New Orleans, Opelousas, and Great Western Railroad, 1852-53. Brig.-General, Louisiana Militia, 1850-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was KILLED, APR. 8, 1864, IN THE COMBAT OF MANSFIELD, LA. : AGED 35.

1488. (Born R. I.) . . **JOSEPH T. HAILE** (Ap'd La.) . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1850-51 ; in garrison at

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 11, 1851)

Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; and on sick leave of absence, 1852-53.

DIED, JULY 31, 1853, AT THOMPSON, CT. : AGED 23.

1489. (Born S. C.) . . . **JAMES L. CORLEY** (Ap'd S. C.) . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1850-51, — escorting

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 6, 1851)

Governor Ramsay, of Minnesota Territory, 1851, — Ft. Dodge, Io., 1851-52, — and Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1852-54 ; in garrison at Jefferson Bar-

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

racks, Mo., 1854-55 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855, —

Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, June 17 to Nov. 27, 1855, at St. Louis, Mo., — Adjutant, 6th Infantry, Nov. 27, 1855, to Apr. 29, 1861, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — March to California, 1858, — San Francisco, Cal., 1858-59, — Ft. Gaston, Cal., 1859, — San Francisco, Cal., 1859, — Benicia, Cal., 1859-60, — San Francisco, Cal., 1860, — and Benicia, Cal., 1860-61.

RESIGNED, MAY 4, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Insurance Agent, 1866-83.

DIED, MAR. 28, 1883, AT NORFOLK, VA. : AGED 54.

1490. (Born N. J.) . . . **ZETUS S. SEARLE** . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **41**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1850, to Oct. 31, 1850.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1850.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, Hudson River Railroad, N. Y., 1851-52, — of Chicago and Mississippi Railroad, Ill., 1852-53, — of Pacific Railroad of Missouri, 1853-54, — and of Brooklyn Navy Yard, N. Y., 1855. Professor of Mathematics, etc., Peekskill Military Academy, N. Y., 1867-68; and Superintendent of the "New York Scientific School," Peekskill, N. Y., 1868-76.

DIED, APR. 2, 1876, AT PEEKSKILL, N. Y. : AGED 48.

1491. (Born Ga.) . . . **J. EDWARD MAXWELL** . . . (Ap'd Ga.) . . . **42**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1850-51, — Santa Fé, N. M.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAR. 5, 1851)

1851, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1851, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1851-52, — Santa Fé, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1852-53, — Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1853-54, — and Scouting, 1854, against Apache Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish, where he was

KILLED, JUNE 30, 1854, NEAR MORO RIVER, N. M. : AGED 27.

1492. (Born N. Y.) **FREDERICK M. FOLLETT** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . **43**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at San Elizario, Tex., 1850-51, — Ft. Worth, Tex., 1851-52, — Scouting, 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, — Scout-

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 13, 1852)

ing, 1852, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ft. Bliss, Tex., 1854-55.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1855.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JUNE 27, 1856.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Brady, Mich., 1856 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1856-57 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leav-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 10, 1857)

enworth, and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858-59, — Utah Expedition, 1859-60, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1860, — and Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 3, 1861)

Defenses of Washington, D. C., Oct. 19 to Dec. 12, 1861 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 14, 1861, to May 9, 1862 ; on Expedition to and Capture of Norfolk, Va., May 10, 1862, — and near Gosport, Va., covering the Navy Yard, May 10 to Sep. 17, 1862 ; in Operations about Suffolk and Portsmouth, Va., Sep., 1862, to Apr. 26, 1864 (Chief of Artillery, Jan. 30, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864), being engaged in several Skirmishes on the Blackwater River, Oct. to Dec., 1862, — Action of the Deserted House, Jan. 30, 1863, — Defense of Suffolk, while besieged, as Chief of

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 30, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF SUFFOLK, VA.)

Artillery, Apr. 10 to May 3, 1863, — Expedition to the Petersburg Railroad and the Blackwater, May to June, 1863, — and as Acting Engineer of the Outer Defenses of Portsmouth, Va., July 4, 1863, to Apr. 26, 1864 ; in command of Artillery Brigade (Army of the James), in Operations about Bermuda Hundred, Apr. 27 to Aug. 28, 1864, being engaged in Skirmishes at Point of Rocks, May 7, and near Petersburg, May 9, 1864, — Assault on Ft. Darling, May 14, 1864, — Combat near Drury's Bluff, May 16, 1864, — and Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, June 1 to Aug. 28, 1864, including the Attacks on the Petersburg Intrenchments, June 15-17, 1864 ; in command of Battery in the Richmond Campaign, Aug. 28, 1864, to Apr. 9, 1865, being engaged in the Siege of Petersburg, Aug. 28 to Sep. 20, 1864, and from Oct. 7, 1864, to Apr. 2, 1865, — and Occupation

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

of Richmond, Apr. 3, 1865 ; and on the Texas frontier, commanding Battery, at Brownsville, Aug. 22, 1865, to Jan., 1866.

Served : in garrison at Washington, D. C., Feb. to Oct. 27, 1866, — at Ft. Washington, Md., Oct. 27, 1866, to June 22, 1867 ; in arrest and before Retiring Board, to Aug. 1, 1867 ; . . . and in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., to Mar. 4, 1869.

DIED, APR. 9, 1869, AT FT. MCHENRY, MD. : AGED 41.

1493. (Born Turkey) . . DONALD C. STITH (Ap'd Md.) . . 44

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1850, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1850.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1850-51, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1851, — Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1851-53, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, APR. 30, 1853)

1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1854-55, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, OCT. 18, 1855)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60, — March to New Mexico, 1860, — Exploration in New Mexico, 1860, — Ft. Fauntleroy, N. M., 1860-61, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1861, — Ft. Marcy, N. M., 1861, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861.

Served against the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861 : on detached service, June 24 to Sep. 25, 1861.

(CAPTAIN, 5TH INFANTRY, AUG. 8, 1861)

DISMISSED, SEP. 25, 1861.

Joined the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

CLASS OF 1851.

1494. (Born Mas.) . . **GEORGE L. ANDREWS** . . . (Ap'd Mas.) . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : as Asst. Engineer in the construction of Ft. Warren, Boston Harbor, Mas., 1851-54 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, FEB. 2, 1854)

of Engineering, Aug. 30, 1854, to Sep. 1, 1855.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1855.

Civil History. — Engineer of Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, at Manchester, N. H., 1855-57. Asst. Engineer in the service of the United States, in the construction of the Fortifications of Boston Harbor, Mas., 1857-59, — and at Sandy Hook, N. J., 1859-60.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in guarding the Upper Potomac, July to Nov., 1861 ;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 2D MAS. VOLUNTEERS, MAY 24, 1861)

in garrison at Frederick, Md., and as Member of Board for examining Volunteer Officers, Dec., 1861, to Apr., 1862 ; in Operations under Major-General Banks, in the Shenandoah Valley, Mar. to June, 1862, being en-

(COLONEL, 2D MAS. VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 13, 1862)

gaged in several Skirmishes, — and Combat of Winchester, May 25, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, June to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; at New York, forwarding troops and

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 10, 1862)

supplies for Major-General Banks's Expedition to New Orleans, Dec. 5, 1862, to Jan. 24, 1863 ; in Operations in the Department of the Gulf, Feb. 15, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1865 (as Chief of Staff of Major-General Banks, Mar. 6 to July 9, 1863), being engaged in the Advance on Port Hudson, Mar. 14, 1863, — Combat of Ft. Bisland, Apr. 13-14, 1863, — Advance upon Opelousas and Alexandria, Apr. to May, 1863, — Siege of Port Hudson, May 25 to July 9, 1863, — in command of the Corps d'Afrique, July 10, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1865, at Port Hudson, La., — and District of Baton Rouge and Port Hudson, Dec. 28, 1864, to Feb. 13, 1865 ; as Provost-Marshal General of the Army of the Gulf, Feb. 27 to June 6, 1865, being present at the Attack on Mobile, Ala., and its defenses,

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 26, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN AGAINST THE CITY OF MOBILE AND ITS DEFENSES)

Mar. 26 to Apr. 12, 1865, — and as Chief of Staff of Major-General Canby, June 6 to Aug. 24, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865.

Civil History. — Planter, Washington County, Mis., 1865-67. U. S. Marshal for the State of Massachusetts, Apr. 8, 1867, to Feb. 28, 1871.

Military History. — Professor of French, U. S. Military Academy, (PROFESSOR OF FRENCH, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, FEB. 28, 1871) Feb. 28, 1871, to June 30, 1882; and of Modern Languages, U. S. Military Academy, (PROFESSOR OF MODERN LANGUAGES, U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY, JUNE 30, 1882) June 30, 1882, to June 30, 1882.

1495..(Born Pa.)...**JAMES ST. C. MORTON**.....(Ap'd Pa.)..2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses of Charleston harbor, S. C., 1851-52, — in building Ft. Delaware, Pea Patch Island, Del., 1852-55; at the Military Academy, as Asst. Professor of
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, APR. 1, 1854)

Engineering, Sep. 1, 1855, to June 16, 1857; as Asst. Engineer in Operations
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

preliminary to construction of Sandy Hook Fort, N. J., 1857-58; as Light-house Engineer of 3d District, from Gooseberry Point, Mas., to Squam Inlet, N. J., 1858-59; in charge of Potomac Water Works, 1859-60; as Engineer of the "Chiriqui Expedition," Central America, 1860; in charge of Washington Aqueduct, 1860-61; and as Superintendent
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

ing Engineer of the construction of Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861-62, — and of repairs of Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Ohio, June 9 to Oct. 27, 1862, during Major-General Buell's Operations in North Alabama, — Pursuit of Rebel Army under General Bragg to Louisville, Ky., — and Advance through Kentucky to the relief of Nashville, Ten.; as Chief Engineer of the Army of the Cumberland, Oct. 27, 1862, to Aug. 22, 1863, and Sep. 17 to Nov. 14, 1863, and in command of Pioneer Brigade, attached to 14th Corps (Army of the Cumberland), Nov. 3, 1862, to Nov. 7, 1863; in the Tennessee
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Campaign, Nov., 1862, to Jan., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JAN. 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; in fortifying Nashville and Murfreesborough, Ten., Jan. to June, 1863; in the Tennessee Campaign, June to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — crossing the Cumberland Mountains and Tennessee
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 3, 1863)

River, Aug. 15 to Sep. 4, 1863, — Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19 to 20,
(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

1863, where he was wounded, — and fortifying Chattanooga, Sep. to Nov., 1863; as Superintending Engineer of the Defenses of Nashville, Murfreesborough, Clarksville, and Ft. Donelson, Nov. 14, 1863, to Jan. 30, 1864; as Assistant to the Chief Engineer at Washington, D. C., Jan. 30 to

May 16, 1864; and as Chief Engineer of 9th Army Corps in the Richmond Campaign, May 18 to June 17, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of North Anna, May 24, 1864, — Battle of Tolopotomy, May 28–29, 1864, — Battle of Bethesda Church, May 30, 1864, — and Assault of

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, JUNE 17, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE ASSAULT OF PETERSBURG, VA., WHERE HE WAS KILLED)

Petersburg, Va., where, while leading the attack, he was

KILLED, JUNE 17, 1864: AGED 35.

Civil History. — Author of a "Memoir on Fortification," 1858, "Memoir on the Dangers and Defenses of New York City," 1858; "American Fortification," 1859; and "Life and Services of Major John Sanders, of the Engineers," 1860.

1496. (Born Me.) . . . **GEORGE T. BALCH** (Ap'd O.) . . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1851; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 13, 1852, to Jan. 19, 1853; in command of Mount Vernon

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, FEB. 26, 1853)

Arsenal, Ala., 1853; as Asst. at Frankford Arsenal, Pa., 1853–54, — and at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1854–55; as Chief of Ordnance

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1854)

on Sioux Expedition, Apr. 16, 1855, to June 30, 1856; as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1856; on Inspection of the Armament of Fortifications of Pensacola Harbor, Fla., 1856–57; on leave of absence, 1857; as Assistant at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1857–58, — to the Inspector of Arsenals, 1858, — at Ordnance Depot, Governor's Island, N. Y., 1858–59, — and at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1859–61; and as Member of Several Boards for testing Breech-loading and Rifled Ordnance, 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–65: as Chief of Ordnance, Department of Florida, Apr. 16 to July 18, 1861; on Special duty in procuring supplies, at Springfield, Mas., Aug. 2, 1861, to

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, NOV. 1, 1861)

Feb., 1862, — and in Ordnance Bureau at Washington, D. C., Feb., 1862, to Sep. 16, 1863; as Principal Assistant to the Chief of Ordnance, Sep. 16, 1863, to Sep. 14, 1864; at the Military Academy, as Instructor of Ordnance and Gunnery, Sep. 22, 1864, to July 12, 1865; in command of

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION)

Charleston Arsenal, S. C., Aug. 21 to Oct. 7, 1865; on leave of absence, Oct. 7 to Dec. 1, 1865.

RESIGNED, DEC. 1, 1865.

Civil History. — General Manager and Treasurer of Remington Agricultural Works, at Ilion, N. Y., 1866–67. Paper Boat Builder, Troy, N. Y., 1868–72. Employed by Erie Railroad Company in various capacities, 1872–78. Author of a "General Classification of Railway Realities, Rights, and Plant," 1875; and of "Railway Rights, Realities,

and Personalities," 1877. Unknown since 1878, nothing authentic having been received.

1497. (Born Ten.)... **WILLIAM T. WELCKER**.... (Ap'd Ten.).. 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1851-53, — and at Be-

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JUNE 26, 1853)

nicia Arsenal, Cal., 1853-56 ; as Acting Top. Engineer and Aide-de-

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855)

Camp to Colonel Wright, on Yakima Expedition, 1856, being present in a Skirmish at the Cascades, Wash., Mar. 28, 1856 ; in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., 1856-57 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1858-59 ; and in command of Vancouver Ordnance Depot, Wash., 1861.

DISMISSED, JULY 22, 1861, "HAVING GIVEN PROOF OF HIS DISLOYALTY."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law in Idaho, 1866-67, and at San Francisco, Cal., since 1887. Mining in British Columbia, 1867. Agent, at Victoria, B. C., of California, Oregon, and Mexico Steamship Company, 1867-69. Professor of Mathematics, University of California, Berkeley, Cal., 1869-81, and Chief of Military Instruction, 1871-77. Author of "Welcker's Military Lessons," and of "Advanced Algebra," 1880. Superintendent of Public Instruction of the State of California, 1883-87. Fruit and Vine Culturist, since 1881.

1498. (Born Pa.).... **ALEXANDER PIPER**..... (Ap'd Pa.).. 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1851-52, — Ft. Adams,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, DEC. 12, 1851)

R. I., 1852-53, — and Ft. Snelling, Min., 1853 ; at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, Aug. 29, 1853, to Apr. 14, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855, — Ft. Dalles,

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JAN. 31, 1855)

Or., 1855, — Indian Hostilities, in Wash. Ter., 1855-56, being engaged in a Skirmish at the Cascades, Wash., Mar. 28, 1856, — Ft. Walla-Walla, Wash., 1856-57, — Ft. Umpqua, Or., 1857-59, 1859-60, — and on Expedition to Upper Klamath Lake, Or., 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in De-

(CAPTAIN, 18TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861)

fense of Washington, D. C., June-July, 1861 ; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of Sherman's Brigade, being engaged in the Action of Blackburn's Ford, July 18, 1861, — and Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Sep., 1861 ; at the Military Academy as Principal Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and Geology, Sep. 11, 1861, to June 16, 1862 ; as Chief of Artillery of the Army commanded

by Major-General Pope, in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July 21 to (BVT. MAJOR, AUG. 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN IN NORTHERN VIRGINIA)

Sep. 3, 1862; as Asst. Inspector of Artillery at Washington, D. C., Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan., (COLONEL, 10TH NEW YORK ARTILLERY VOLUNTEERS, JAN. 7, 1863) 1863, to May, 1864; in the Richmond Campaign, June to Dec., 1864, being engaged in the Assault on Petersburg, June 16, 1864, — Siege of Petersburg (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., JUNE 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE SIEGE OF PETERSBURG, VA.)

burg and Richmond, June to Dec. 1864, being Chief of Artillery of 18th Army Corps, July 23 to Nov. 10, 1864; and as Chief of Artillery of Middle Military Division, Dec., 1864, to July, 1865.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JULY 6, 1865.

Served: as Principal Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics at the Military Academy, July 24, 1865, to Aug. 28, 1872; on leave of absence in Europe, Aug. 26, 1872, to Nov. 30, 1873; in command of company at (MAJOR, 4TH ARTILLERY, DEC. 20, 1875)

Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., to June 24, 1876; on leave of absence, June to Sep., 1876; at the Military Academy, as Principal Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 5, 1876; to Aug. 28, 1881; on leave of absence to Feb. 27, 1882; in command of Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Nov. 29, 1882, — and of (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 8, 1882)

(TRANSFERRED TO 3D ARTILLERY, NOV. 10, 1882)

regiment and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Dec. 25, 1882, to Jan. 10, 1884; (TRANSFERRED TO 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 25, 1884)

on duty at Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 8, 1884, to Mar. 22, 1885; and in command of regiment and Presidio of San Francisco, Cal., (COLONEL, 5TH ARTILLERY, AUG. 10, 1887)

to Aug. 24, 1887, — and of Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1887, to —.

1499. (Born N. Y.)... **JAMES THOMPSON**..... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851, — Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1852, — and Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1852-54; at the Military (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852)

Academy, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Jan. 2, 1854, to Nov. 10, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 16, 1854)

1857; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1858-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1860; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860-61; and in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 3, 1861; in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, (CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 14, 1861)

July 21, 1861; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July 23, 1861, to Mar. 17, 1862; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — Battle

of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862. — Skirmishes, June 25 and 29, 1862, near Seven Pines. — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862. — Battle (BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 30, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GLENDALE, VA.)

of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862, — and Skirmish at Harrison's Landing, July 2, 1862; on sick leave of absence, July 25 to Aug. 29, 1862; as Chief of Artillery, in Defense of Cincinnati during Rebel Raid, Sep., 1862, — of Department of Ohio, Oct., 1862, to Apr., 1863, — and Army of Kentucky, Apr. to Oct. 1863, being engaged in the Defense of Franklin, Ten., Apr. 10, 1863, and Battle of Chickamauga, Ga., Sep. 20, 1863; in Organizing Artillery Regiment in Kentucky, Oct., 1863, to Apr. 18, 1864; on Mustering and Disbursing duty at Louisville, Ky., Mar. to May, 1864, and at Cincinnati, O., May, 1864, to Aug., 1865; in garrison (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

at Fort Point, Cal., Sep., 1864; and on Mustering and Disbursing duty at San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 16 to Dec. 21, 1865.

Served: on Recruiting service, Jan. 27, 1866, to Jan. 1, 1868; on leave of absence, Jan. 12 to Apr. 24, 1868; as Superintendent of Education, Freedmen's Bureau at Nashville, Ten., May 7, 1868, to Apr. 30,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 6, 1869, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY)

1869; as Professor of Military Science, at Indiana State University, Dec. 14, 1869, to Feb. 21, 1870, and Nov., 1873, to Aug. 1, 1876.

DIED, FEB. 12, 1880, AT NEWPORT, KY.: AGED 51.

1500.. (Born Mas.).....**CALEB HUSE**..... (Ap'd Mas.)..7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Key West, Fla., 1851-52; at the Military (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, SEP. 4, 1851)

Academy, 1852-59, as Asst. Professor of Chemistry, Mineralogy, and (FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, NOV. 4, 1854)

Geology, Dec. 1, 1852, to Sep. 10, 1855, — and Principal Asst. Professor, Sep. 10, 1855, to Aug. 31, 1859; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60; on Board to test the merits of James and Schenkle's Rifled Cannon, 1860; and on leave of absence in Europe, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, FEB. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Principal of a School at Highland Falls, N. Y., since 18—.

1501.. (Born Ky.)...**KENNER GARRARD**... (Ap'd at Large)..8

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1851-52; on frontier duty at (TRANSFERRED TO 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 20, 1852)

Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1852, — and Albuquerque, N. M., 1852-53; on Topo- (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, OCT. 31, 1853)

graphical duty on Pacific Railroad Exploration, from Doña Ana, N. M., to Preston, Tex., 1853-54; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; in charge of the Cavalry Instruction at Carlisle Barracks, Pa.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855; as Adjutant, 2d Cavalry, Apr. 20, 1855, to May 31, 1858, at Louisville, Ky., 1855, — Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1855, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — San Antonio, Tex., 1856-57, 1857-58, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858-60; in conducting recruits to Texas, 1860-61; and on frontier duty at Camp Cooper, Tex., 1861, being captured, Apr. 12, 1861, at San Antonio, Tex., by Texan insurgents and put upon parole until exchanged as a prisoner of war, Aug. 27, 1862.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: at Washington, D. C., in the Commissary-General's Office, Apr. to Sep., 1861; (CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, FEB. 27, 1861: 5TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861) at the Military Academy, 1861-62, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 16 to Dec. 5, 1861, — and as Commandant of Cadets (*ex officio* Lieut.-Colonel), and Instructor of Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Tactics, Dec. 5, 1861, to Sep. 25, 1862; in the Rappahannock Cam-

(COLONEL, 146TH N. Y. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 23, 1862)

paign (Army of the Potomac), Nov., 1862, to June, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 2, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GETTYSBURG, PA.)

July 1-3, 1863, — and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 23, 1863)

1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., (MAJOR, 3D CAVALRY, NOV. 2, 1863)

1863, being engaged in the Combat of Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, 1863, — and Mine Run Operations, Nov. 26 to Dec. 6, 1863; in charge of the Cavalry Bureau at Washington, D. C., Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864; in command of 2d Cavalry Division (Army of the Cumberland), Feb. to Dec., 1864, in Operations about Chattanooga and in the Invasion of Georgia, being constantly engaged on detached Expeditions, and in frequent engagements during the entire Atlanta Campaign; in command of (BVT. COLONEL, JULY 22, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE EXPEDITION TO COVINGTON, GA.)

2d Cavalry Division (Military Division of the Mississippi), Oct.-Nov., 1864, during Major-General Sherman's Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood from Dalton to Rome, Ga.; in command of 2d Division, 16th Army Corps, Dec., 1864, to July, 1865, being engaged in the Battle (BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 15, 1864, FOR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY AND EFFICIENCY DURING THE BATTLE OF THE 15TH AND 16TH, BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

of Nashville, Ten., Dec. 15-16, 1864, — Operations against Mobile, Mar. 10 to Apr. 13, 1865, participating in the Siege of Spanish Fort (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF NASHVILLE, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

(guarding corps train), Mar. 27 to Apr. 3, 1865, and Siege of Blakely, Apr. 3-9, 1865, where he led the storming column which captured the place, — Movement to Montgomery, Ala., Apr. 13-27, 1865, remaining

in the vicinity to Aug., 1865; in command of the District of Mobile, Ala., Aug.-Sep., 1865; and as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Missouri, Mar. 2 to Nov. 9, 1866.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1866.

Civil History.—Member of "Platting Commission," 1871-79, and of "Sewage Commission," Cincinnati, O., 1875-79.

DIED, MAY 15, 1879, AT CINCINNATI, O.: AGED 49.

1502..(Born Ky.)....**BEN HARDIN HELM**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..9

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 31, 1852)

and on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Tex., 1852.

RESIGNED, OCT. 9, 1852.

Civil History.—Counselor at Law, Elizabethtown, Ky., 1854-58, — and at Louisville, Ky., 1858-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Kentucky, 1855-56. Commonwealth Attorney for the 3d District of Kentucky, 1856-58.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED, SEP. 21, 1863, OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT CHICKAMAUGA, GA.:
AGED 33.

1503..(Born Va.)....**EDWARD H. DAY**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..10

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851-52;

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JUNE 30, 1852)

in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852-53; on frontier duty in Texas, 1853; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854, — and San Francisco, Cal., 1854; on frontier duty in Indian Hostilities in Washington Territory, 1854, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1854, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55, — Indian

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Hostilities in Oregon, 1855, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1855-56, — and San Diego, Cal., 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856-60.

DIED, JAN. 2, 1860, AT RICHMOND, VA.: AGED 30.

1504..(Born Ten.)....**ALVAN C. GILLEM**.....(Ap'd Ten.)..11

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1851-52;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, DEC. 31, 1851)

in garrison at East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852, — New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852-53, — Baton Rouge, La., 1853, 1853-54 (sick), — Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 (sick), 1855-56, — Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856-58, — and Ft. Colum-

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

bus, N. Y., 1858 ; and on frontier duty at San Antonio, Tex., 1858-59, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1859-60, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860, — and Key West Barracks, Fla., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in
(CAPTAIN, 19TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

(CAPTAIN, 1ST ARTILLERY, MAY 14, 1861 : VACATED, MAY 14, 1861)
Defense of Ft. Taylor, Fla., Jan. to Oct., 1861 ; as Brigade Quartermaster
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, JULY 12, 1861)

ter, in Operations in Kentucky, Nov. 9, 1861, to Feb. 6, 1862, being engaged in the Combat of Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19-20, 1862 ; in com-

(BVT. MAJOR, JAN. 19, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF MILL SPRINGS, KY.)

mand of the Siege Artillery, and as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Ohio, Feb. to June, 1862, — in the Tennessee Campaign, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, — and Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 9 to May 30, 1862 ; as Provost Marshal of the
(COLONEL, 10TH TENNESSEE VOLUNTEERS, MAY 13, 1862)

City of Nashville, Ten., Aug. 12 to Dec. 24, 1862 ; in command of Brigade in Tennessee Operations, Dec. 24, 1862, to June 1, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish near Lavergne, Dec. 31, 1862, — and at Harpeth River, Jan. 12, 1863 ; as Adjutant-General of the State of Tennessee, June 1, 1863, to Apr. 1, 1865 ; in command of troops guarding Nashville

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 17, 1863)

and Northwestern Railroad, June, 1863, to Aug., 1864 ; in command of Expedition to East Tennessee, Aug., 1864, to Mar., 1865, being engaged in the Skirmish at Blue Springs, Aug. 22, 1864, — Surprise of Rebel Raiders at Greenville, Sep. 4, 1864, when their commanding General, John H. Morgan, was killed, — Action of Carter's Station, Oct. 1, 1864, — Combat of Morristown, Oct. 23, 1864, — Action at Bull's Gap, Nov. 12, 1864, — and Skirmishes at Morristown, Nov. 13, at Rogersville, Dec. 12, and at Kingsport, Dec. 13, 1864 ; in command of the Tennessee Cavalry in General Stoneman's Raid into Southwestern Virginia, being engaged in the Action near Wytheville, Dec. 10, 1864, — Action at Marion, Dec. 16,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 16, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ACTION AT MARION, VA.)

1864, — and Capture of Saltville, Dec. 22, 1864 ; as Member and Vice-President of the Convention to Revise the Constitution and Re-organize the State Government of Tennessee, Jan. 9, 1865 ; as Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Tennessee, Mar., 1865 ; in

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

command of Cavalry Division in the District of East Tennessee, Mar. 18 to July 3, 1865, being engaged in Expedition to North Carolina, participating in the Action and Capture of Salisbury, Apr. 12, 1865, — Skirmish

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, APR. 12, 1865, FOR GALLANT CONDUCT AT THE BATTLE OF SALISBURY, N. C.)

near Morgantown, Apr. 17, 1865, — and Action near Asheville, Apr. 22, 1865 ; in command of the District of East Tennessee, July 4, 1865, to July 28, 1866.

COLONEL, 24TH INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866.

Served : on Court-martial duty, Aug. to Dec., 1866 ; in command of District of Mississippi, Jan. 11 to Apr. 6, 1867, — of Sub-District of Mississippi, to June 9, 1868, — and of Fourth Military District and Sub-District of Mississippi, to Mar. 16, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Galveston, (TRANSFERRED TO 11TH INFANTRY, MAR. 15, 1869)

Tex., to June, 1870, — and at Ft. Concho, Tex., to Jan., 1871 ; on leave (TRANSFERRED, DEC. 15, 1870, TO 1ST CAVALRY)

of absence to May 15, 1871 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Jan. 26, 1873 ; in command of troops in the Modoc Campaign to May 21, 1873, being engaged in the Attack on the Lava Beds, Cal., Apr. 15-17, 1873 ; in garrison at Benicia Barracks, Cal., to Jan., 1875 ; and on sick leave of absence to Dec. 2, 1875.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1875, NEAR NASHVILLE, TEN. : AGED 45.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BREVET MAJOR-GENERAL ALVAN CULLEM GILLEM was born, July 29, 1830, in Jackson County, Ten., and died, Dec. 2, 1875, in Davidson County, Ten., at the age of forty-five.

Living in a region remote from the advantages of the higher class of schools, young Gillem, after mastering the rudiments of an English course, was sent to Nashville, where he obtained a liberal education, which admirably fitted him to enter West Point. At the Military Academy he manifested the same intelligence and devotion to his studies as he had previously exhibited, resulting in his graduating eleventh in a class of forty-two. He was immediately, July 1, 1851, commissioned a Brevet Second Lieutenant in the First Artillery ; promoted, Dec. 31, 1851, to be a full Second Lieutenant ; and became, Mar. 3, 1855, a First Lieutenant of his regiment, in the meanwhile doing duty in Florida, Texas, and at various posts, being, at the beginning of the Rebellion, stationed at Key West.

On the increase of the army, he was made, May 14, 1861, a Captain in the new 19th Infantry ; but he preferred remaining, with the same rank, in his old regiment. Soon after, July 12, he was appointed an Assistant Quartermaster, with the rank of Captain, and was assigned in November following to duty with a brigade under General George H. Thomas, being with that distinguished commander in our first important success of the war at Mill Springs, Ky., Jan. 19-20, 1862, which, after so many disasters elsewhere, in its moral effect accomplished even more than the defeat of an army. For his gallant and meritorious services in this brilliant action, he was brevetted a Major in the Army.

After this brief Kentucky campaign, Gillem was assigned as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Ohio, and was also placed in command of the Siege Artillery of General Buell's forces then marching on Nashville, the path to which had been laid open by the fall of Forts Henry and Donelson. On the capture of Nashville, Buell pushed on to unite with the Army of the Tennessee, Nelson's division of the Army of the Ohio fortunately joining on the evening of Apr. 6th in time to take part in the severe struggle about Pittsburg Landing. The remainder of Buell's forces crossed over the Tennessee during the night following, and won their fair share of laurels in the memorable victory of Shiloh. In the hard march to join Grant, and in the labors incident to the great conflict of the 7th, Major Gillem bore an important though perhaps not as shining a part as if commanding a fighting force, for which he was warmly commended in the official dispatches. In the succeeding Siege of Corinth, Gillem displayed his wonted activity.

After declining the Lieut.-Colonelcy of the Third Kentucky Volun-

teers, he was appointed, May 13, 1862, Colonel of the Tenth Tennessee Volunteers, to whose instruction — both officers and men — he so devoted himself that in a short time his command vied in discipline with veteran troops.

From Aug. 12 to Dec. 24, 1862, he was Provost Marshal of the city of Nashville, when he took command of a brigade in the field, being engaged in some small actions in Middle Tennessee.

On June 1, 1863, Colonel Gillem was elevated to the important post of Adjutant-General of Tennessee, a position he held, at the earnest solicitation of Governor Johnson, till near the close of the Civil War. By his untiring industry, close attention to every detail, and high organizing faculties, he soon brought order out of chaos, and created a body of soldiers which did great honor to the State. Hardly had he accomplished his first important and arduous task as Adjutant-General before he was again called to the field to guard the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. Gillem was commissioned, Aug. 17, 1863, a Brigadier-General, U. S. Volunteers, and assigned to the command of the Fourth Cavalry Division of the Army of the Cumberland. During this year he completed the railroad to the Tennessee River, which secured to the army two lines of communication for its supplies.

The Government had long desired the expulsion of the Rebel element from East Tennessee, whose people were generally devoted to the Union cause. Accordingly, General Gillem was appointed, Apr. 1, 1864, to conduct an expedition for the protection of those loyal mountaineers. The forces led by him "were generally men who, after two years' exile, now returned to re-occupy their homes, and collect again their scattered families. At this distance from those dreadful days, it is useless to repeat the mournful histories of these determined Unionists. Their heroic fortitude and unconquerable purpose is without a parallel in the history of the war. The story of their sacrifices and their sufferings will remain concealed in their mountain homes until the earth shall give up its dead. These brave mountaineers were regarded as traitors to the Southern cause, and treated as such. The patriotic enthusiasm that could behold their homes and the fruits of their toil in flames without blanching, and then become the targets for the bullet, had no claims of merit from the invaders, whose pretended superiority was so nobly despised. The time had come to change this rule. Earnest men were returning to recover home and all its endearments. Now, bold and determined war was inaugurated, and continued whilst an armed Rebel lurked in the mountains."

As soon as General Gillem reached East Tennessee he was almost daily engaged with the enemy, who were generally well mounted, and had the great advantage of being perfectly familiar with the topography of the country, and hence able to avail themselves of its strong defensive character. He routed the enemy, Aug. 22, 1864, at Blue Springs, and drove him beyond Bay Mountain, himself advancing to Bull Gap, which he fortified. Gen. John H. Morgan, the terrible raider, prepared to attack him, but his adversary, as skillful as himself, succeeded, on the dark night of Sep. 4, 1864, in surprising and killing this notorious chief at Greenville. Gillem now designed to advance to Saltville, in Southwestern Virginia, to destroy the enemy's salt supplies; but the anticipated reinforcements not reaching him, the expedition was abandoned. After several successful actions about the Clinch and Holstein Rivers, he fell back before General Brackenridge to Bull Gap to secure reinforcements. Here he was attacked, driven from his intrenchments, and compelled to make a disastrous retreat to Strawberry Plain.

Later in the year, Gillem accompanied General Stoneman's expedition from East Tennessee. Stoneman, with a mounted force of 4,000 and the brigade of Gillem, moved against the enemy drawn up at Kingsport

to dispute the passage of Holstein River. Here he was dislodged, badly beaten, and pursued to Bristol, where Gillem captured 250 men, two trains of cars, five engines, and a large amount of stores. Gillem continued the pursuit, and sent a force to the Virginia Railroad, near Glade Springs, which destroyed a large number of bridges and depots, much rolling-stock, and the extensive iron-works near Marion. He then moved on Saltville, which was captured Dec. 22, 1864. This expedition was conducted with great skill and celerity, and proved one of the most successful of the war. Gillem, for his gallant and meritorious services in the action at Marion, was brevetted a Lieut.-Colonel in the Regular Army.

Scarce had this brilliant expedition terminated when General Gillem became a Member and Vice-President of the Convention which assembled at Nashville, Jan. 9, 1865, to revise the Constitution and re-organize the State Government of Tennessee. He was elected, in March following, to represent his native county in the State Legislature, but he had hardly taken his seat before he was again called to the field to command the Cavalry Division of the District of East Tennessee in Stoneman's bold raid into North Carolina. The expedition moved from Knoxville, Mar. 10th; struck the Central Railroad, destroying thirty-three bridges and twenty-five miles of road between Wytheville and Christiansburg, Va.; and thence marched for Goldsborough, N. C., arriving on the 12th at Grant's Creek, which was the defensive line of Salisbury. It was soon forced, over a thousand prisoners and eighteen pieces of artillery taken, four well-stocked cotton factories burned, immense arsenals of small arms and ammunition destroyed, large magazines filled with supplies secured, and great establishments crowded with machinery rendered useless. Besides, fifteen miles of railroad track and the bridges towards Charlotte were soon after destroyed, when Stoneman moved for the south side of the Catawba River, and broke up the railroad to the bridge, which was fatal to the armies of the Confederate generals, Lee and Johnston, who depended on that road for supplies, and as their ultimate line of retreat. To the able commanders of this expedition, so prolific in important results, is due the highest praise. The field of operations was in the most rugged and inaccessible part of the country, and the season was the most inclement in the year; yet rapid marches were long continued over almost trackless mountains, successful battles frequently fought, and immense spoils of war captured and destroyed. After these stirring events Gillem continued in command of the District of East Tennessee till July 28, 1866. For his gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion he was brevetted Colonel and Brigadier-General, and Major-General "for gallant conduct at the Battle of Salisbury, N. C." As a further reward for his services in the war, he was, on the re-organization of the army, appointed, July 28, 1866, the Colonel of the Twenty-fourth Infantry.

Soon after his promotion, Gillem was called upon to perform the highest civil functions as Superintendent of the Freedmen's Bureau, and to govern the District of Mississippi, the command of which he assumed Jan. 11, 1867. With the control of soldiers Gillem was familiar, but to govern a State just emerging from war, and whose social and political relations had been entirely revolutionized, was no easy task, even for the most experienced statesman. Gillem, fortunately, was an enthusiast in admiration of republican institutions, was well versed in civil and military law, and he well understood that a new civilization was not to be inaugurated by the fiat of a military commander. He had an abiding faith in the influence of wise laws, based upon the experience of centuries, for the development of new institutions adapted to the changed condition of the Southern people. Bright as had been Gillem's military career, he now surpassed himself in his civil administration, the results of which are eloquently summed up by his friend, ex-Senator Fowler, who says: "When

he assumed the reins of the Government, the whole material interests of the State were prostrate. He had not been long in command before they assumed a living aspect, and continued to improve until he was succeeded by a 'political experiment;' complete protection was assured labor, and a guarantee given for remuneration. The colored men were ready to work, and the landed proprietor prepared to deal justly by the laborer. The farms, that were rapidly darkening into forests, received again the mellowing plough, and the promising seed was committed to the fruitful earth. In due time the golden harvests waved over the fields, and the snow-white cotton hung in long festoons from the generous bolls. The railroads groan under the trains heavily laden for distant markets. The rivers, that had forgotten the presence of the steamer and had relapsed into their primeval repose, are again moved by the graceful keels, and the shores resound with the echoes of the engines. Rich cargoes go out and return. Commerce, with its busy hands and happy hearts, brings goodwill among all classes and conditions of men. In no one of the insurrectionary States was there such evidence of thrift and progress. The man that had placed him in authority, and kept him there, left the executive chair, and with him the Proconsul of Mississippi and Arkansas. The most sincere regret was manifested by the people of the State, by public meetings, by the press, and by private letters, upon his retiring from the command. Though he may have neglected the aims of political aspirants, he had studied well, and encouraged, all the great interests of the people. His incapacity to serve political ends was, in all probability, the cause of this change of commander. . . . The change was unfortunate for the repose of the State. Instead of the growth of goodwill, and the activity of all the industrial interests, sharp resentments sprung up, and the general tone of society gave evidence of constant irritation and alarm, until the course of his successor, after years of civil rule, terminated in his expulsion by a virtual revolution."

General Gillem was next assigned to the Department of Texas, where he served till the spring of 1871, when he was ordered to Benicia, Cal. While he was in the Pacific Division the Modoc difficulty occurred, and he was assigned, in 1873, to command the expedition sent to dislodge Captain Jack from the Lava Beds. As soon as he could rise from his sick-bed, which was not till after the assassination of the noble Canby, Gillem attacked these strongholds of the savages, who retreated from one to another as, with great labor and danger, the troops advanced to attack. At length, after severe fighting and the loss of many valuable lives, the Modocs were driven from their fastnesses. General Gillem now returned to his command in Benicia, where he was soon after attacked with partial paralysis, which eventuated in his death.

General Gillem was tall in stature and gracefully proportioned; had a lively temperament, warm impulses, quick perception, and a strong will; possessed refined tastes, ready humor, and a disposition aiming at the practical and useful; temperate, industrious, and of great endurance, he was admirably adapted to the requirements of military life; his keen sense of duty and perfect obedience to authority made him an exemplary soldier, while his benevolence, consideration, and impartiality secured for him the respect and love of his command; he swerved not a moment, mindless of the dearest surroundings, from the path of loyalty to his country; no mists of State allegiance obscured his mental vision; his patriotism acknowledged only one flag, that under which he had been educated, and that banner he faithfully followed to his death, crowning with this virtue his noble manhood. "As a son he won the love and approbation of his parents by his obedience, and zeal in promoting their welfare, and in alleviating the asperities of age; a neighbor, he was kind, generous, and prompt to sacrifice his own for another's interest; a citizen,

he was faithful, and reverential to law and every social obligation ; a friend, unbounded in his devotion and frank in all his professions and sentiments ; a loyal and affectionate husband ; a father whose bosom swelled with an eternity of sympathy and tenderest love for his children."

1505..(Born N. Y.)....DE WITT N. ROOT....(Ap'd N. Y.)..12

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

On graduation leave of absence, July 1, 1851, to Aug. 4, 1851.

DIED, AUG. 4, 1851, AT MOHAWK, N. Y. : AGED 20.

1506..(Born Ct.)....ALEXANDER J. PERRY....(Ap'd Ct.)..13

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Castle Pinckney, S. C., 1851-52 ; in Florida (SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852 ; at the Military Academy, 1852-58, as Asst. Professor of Mathematics, Nov. 11, 1852, to Sep. 21,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 27, 1854, to Nov. 12, 1861)

1857, — and of Drawing, Sep. 21, 1857, to Jan. 16, 1858 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1858, — Scouting, 1858, being engaged in the Capture of thirty Chippewa Indians, June, 1858, — Ft. Ripley, Min., 1858-59, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1859-61 ; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla., Apr. 19 to July 18, 1861 ; and in charge of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

the Bureau of Clothing and Equipage in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Aug. 12, 1866.

LIEUT.-COLONEL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS — QUARTERMASTER, 8TH ARMY CORPS, AUG. 20, 1862, TO JAN. 15, 1863.

COLONEL, STAFF — U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 2, 1864, TO JAN. 1, 1867.

BVT. MAJOR, BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION.

MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866.

Served : in charge of the Bureau of Clothing and Equipage in the Quartermaster-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 12, 1866, to Apr. 1, 1870 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Platte, Apr., 1870, to Nov. 1, 1875, — of the Department of Texas, Dec. 28, 1875,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875)

to Apr. 25, 1878, — of the Department of the East, May 7, 1878, to May 8, 1882, — and of the Division of the Atlantic, Aug. 9, 1878, to May 8, 1882 ; as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General, at Washington, D. C., to Nov. 23, 1883 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Division of the (COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, AUG. 31, 1883)

Atlantic and Department of the East, to May 12, 1886, — and of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Sep. 9, 1886, to —.

Civil History. — Lay Delegate, from Nebraska, to the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church, held at New York city, 1874.

1507. (Born Pa.) **ISAIAH N. MOORE.** (Ap'd Pa.) **14**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1853, — Ft. Jones, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, FEB. 21, 1853)

1853, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1853-56, — Scouting, 1856, against Apache

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Indians, being engaged in a Skirmish near the Almagre Mountains, N. M., Apr., 1856, — Las Lunas, N. M., 1856, — Scouting, 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against Apache Indians in a Combat on the Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1857-58, — and Scouting, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish west of the Huachagua Mountains, N. M., Mar. 11, 1858 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; as Member of Board for the trial of small arms, 1860 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860, — Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860, — and Ft. Breckinridge, N. M., 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 1ST DRAGOONS, APR. 20, 1861 : 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62, in Operations in New Mexico, May, 1861, to Jan, 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig.

DIED, JAN. 16, 1862, AT FT. CRAIG, N. M. : AGED 35.

1508. (Born Me.) **JOHN EDWARDS.** (Ap'd Me.) **15**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., 1851-52, — Ft. Constitution,

(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 16, 1852)

N. H., 1852-53, — and Ft. Adams, R. I., 1853 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854, — and Benicia, Cal., 1854-55 ; on frontier duty at Nome

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, FEB. 15, 1855)

Lakee Reserve, Cal., 1855-56, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1856 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1856-57 ; on Recruiting service, 1857 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857-58 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858-59, — March to Washington Territory, 1859, — San Juan Island, Wash., 1859, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1859-60, — Scouting, 1860, — Expedition against hostile Indians to Smith's Plains, Or., 1860, — and Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1860 ; and on leave of absence, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Apr. to July, 1861 ; in command of Bat-

(CAPTAIN, 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 23, 1861)

tery in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., July to Dec., 1861 ; on the Staff of Brig.-General Crittenden, at Green River,

Ky., Jan. to Mar., 1862; in command of Battery (Army of the Potomac), in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 13 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862,

(BVT. MAJOR, JUNE 27, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF GAINES'S MILL, VA.)

— Action at Turkey Bend, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1, 1862; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep. to Nov., 1862, being engaged on Picket near Antietam, Sep. 16–17, 1862,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE MARYLAND CAMPAIGN)

— and on March to Falmouth, Va., Oct.–Nov., 1862; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; on sick leave of absence, Jan. to Mar., 1863; in command of Battery in Kentucky, Mar. to June, 1863, at Lexington, Mar. 30 to Apr. 8, 1863, — Camp Dick Robinson, Apr. 9–30, 1863, — and Jamestown, May 30 to June 6, 1863; as Chief of Artillery of 9th Army Corps, on Expedition to Mississippi, July 6–22, 1863, being engaged in the Attack on Jackson, Mis., July 11–17, 1863; on sick leave of absence, Aug. to Oct., 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Albany, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1863, to April, 1864; in command of the Artillery Reserve of 9th Army Corps, in the Richmond Campaign, May–June, 1864; as Instructor of Artillery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., June, 1864, to Jan., 1865; in command of Battery at Alexandria, Va., Jan. to July, 1865; on leave of absence, July to Sep., 1865; and in command of Battery in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep.–Oct., 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Oct., 1865, to Aug., 1866; on Recruiting service, Aug. 18, 1866, to Dec. 9, 1867; in garrison at Ft. Preble, Me., Jan. 14, 1868, to Feb., 1869, — and at Ft. Jefferson, Fla., to Feb. 4, 1870; and on leave of absence, to Aug. 3, 1870.

UNASSIGNED, AUG. 11, 1870.

HONORABLY DISCHARGED, AT HIS OWN REQUEST, NOV. 7, 1870.

DIED, OCT. 12, 1881, AT PORTLAND, ME.: AGED 51.

1509. (Born N. Y.) **ALBERT J. S. MOLINARD***. (Ap'd N. Y.) . 16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1851–52; in Florida Hos-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1852)

tilities against the Seminole Indians, 1853; in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1853–54, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1854–55; in Florida

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1855)

Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855–57; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1857; as Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Wool, June 1, 1857, to Oct. 15, 1858, at Troy, N. Y.; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1858–60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1860–61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–63: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Apr. 18, 1861, to July 14, 1862; en route to

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 12, 1861)

join his company at Clear Creek, Mis., Aug., 1862; Prisoner of War, Aug. 13 to Oct. 29, 1862; as Chief of Artillery of the 8th Division of

the Army of the Tennessee, Nov. 13, 1862, to Jan., 1863, — at Holly Springs, Mis., Nov. 29 to Dec. 10, 1862, — and at Corinth, Mis., Jan. 3 to Mar. 30, 1863; and on leave of absence, Mar. 30 to Sep. 29, 1863.

WHOLLY RETIRED FROM SERVICE, OCT. 1, 1863.

Civil History. — Employed in the office of the Collector of Internal Revenue, at New Orleans, La., 1867 to 18—.

DIED, SEP. 14, 1872, AT LAWRENCE, KAN. : AGED 44.

* Was the son of JULIAN MOLINARD, Teacher of French at the Military Academy.

1510. (Born Va.) **HENRY E. MAYNADIER***. (Ap'd at Large.) . 17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1851, — New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852, — East Pascagoula, Mis., 1852, — New Orleans Barracks, La., 1852-53, — and Baton Rouge, La., 1853; on frontier duty at

Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854-55, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1855; as Quartermaster, 10th Infantry, Apr. 7

(FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

to Oct. 20, 1855, at Carlisle Barracks, Pa.; as Adjutant 10th Infantry, Oct. 20, 1855, to Oct. 1, 1858, at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1855-56, — Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1856-57, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-58; on Expedition for survey and exploration of the Upper Missouri and Yellowstone Rivers, 1859-61; and commanding escort to emigrants to the Pacific Coast, 1861.

CAPTAIN, 10TH INFANTRY, JAN. 19, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in command of Battalion in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Jan. 21 to Feb. 16, 1862; as Ordnance Officer to the Mississippi Mortar Flotilla, Feb. 26 to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Bombardment of Island No. 10, Mar. 15 to Apr. 8, 1862, — Attack on Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 14 to June 4, 1862, — Naval Action before Memphis, Ten., June 6, 1862, — and Attack on Chickasaw Bluff and Bombardment of Vicksburg, Mis., July 2-25, 1862; on March to Falmouth, Va. (Army of the Potomac), Oct.-Nov., 1862, being engaged in a Skirmish at Snicker's Gap, Nov. 3, 1862; in command of Battalion in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Dec. 9, 1862, to Mar. 15, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862; in charge of Enrollment Bureau in Provost Marshal General's Office at Washington, D. C., May 19, 1863, to Apr. 8, 1864; in Organizing and accompanying Expedition to

(MAJOR, 12TH INFANTRY, NOV. 4, 1863)

Idaho Territory, May to Aug., 1864; on Board for Inspecting Hospitals in the State of Michigan, Sep.-Oct., 1864; on Special duty in the Adjutant-General's Office at Washington, D. C., Oct.-Nov., 1864; in command of 1st Battalion, 12th Infantry, at Elmira, N. Y., Nov.-Dec., 1864; on Board of Officers at Springfield, Mas., Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865; on detached service at Washington, D. C., Jan. to Mar., 1865; and

(COLONEL, 5TH U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 27, 1865)

in Department of the Missouri, Mar. 27 to Aug. 31, 1866.

BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION, AND PARTICULARLY WHILE COMMANDING MORTAR FLOTILLA, UNDER ADMIRAL FOOTE, U. S. NAVY, DURING OPERATIONS UPON ISLAND No. 10, AND OTHER REBEL FORTS ON THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICES ON THE FRONTIER WHILE OPERATING AGAINST HOSTILE INDIANS, AND ACCOMPLISHING MUCH TOWARD BRINGING ABOUT A PEACE WITH LATE HOSTILE TRIBES.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 30, 1866.

Served : on leave of absence, Oct. 8, 1866, to Jan. 9, 1867 ; in garrison at Washington, D. C., Jan. 9 to July 6, 1867 ; in arrest to Jan. 7, 1868 ; and in garrison at Darlington, S. C., to May, 1868, — Charleston, S. C., to Aug. 14, 1868, — and Savannah, Ga., to Dec. 3, 1868.

DIED, DEC. 3, 1868, AT SAVANNAH, GA. : AGED 38.

* Son of Bvt. Brig.-General WILLIAM MAYNADIER, Colonel of Ordnance.

1511. (Born O.) DAVID BELL (Ap'd Io.) . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty, conducting Recruits to Texas, 1852, — Ft. Mason, Tex.,

(**SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, OCT. 9, 1852**)

1852, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1853, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, being engaged against Apache Indians in Skirmishes near Ft. Union, N. M., Mar. 5 and Apr. 8, 1854, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1854, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854, — and at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854-55 ; on

(**FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855**)

Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855-56, — and Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-57 ; on frontier duty in Escorting Commissioners for running the Southern Boundary of Texas, 1857, — Utah Expedition, 1858, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1858-59, — March to the Arkansas River, 1859, — and Pawnee Fork, Kan., 1859-60, being engaged in a Skirmish with Kiowa Indians, Oct. 30, 1859 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860.

DIED, DEC. 2, 1860, AT FT. MONROE, VA. : AGED 34.

1512. (Born Va.) ROBERT WILLIAMS (Ap'd Va.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Orford, Or., 1853-54 ; at the Military Academy as

(**SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 15, 1853**)

Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Jan. 23 to June 5, 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1854-56, — March to California, 1856, — Ft. Tejon,

(**FIRST LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JUNE 7, 1855, TO MAY 7, 1861**)

Cal., 1856-57, — and at Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1857 ; and at the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry and Infantry Tactics, Dec. 19, 1857, to May 24, 1861.

BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Annapolis, June 9 to July 25, 1861, — and of the Department of the Shenandoah, July 25 to Oct. 5, 1861 (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861) 1861 ; in organizing his regiment at Readville, Mas., Oct., 1861, to Jan., (COLONEL, 1ST MASSACHUSETTS CAVALRY, OCT. 7, 1861) 1862 ; in garrison at and Operations about Hilton Head, S. C., Jan. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Attack on Secessionville, James Island, (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST.-ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1762) S. C., June 16, 1862 ; in Operations in Central Virginia (Army of the Potomac), Aug. to Oct., 1862 ; and as Asst. in the Adjutant-General's Office (RESIGNED FROM VOLUNTEER SERVICE, OCT. 1, 1862) at Washington, D. C., 1862, to Aug. 12, 1866. BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, SEP. 24, 1864, FOR MERITORIOUS AND FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION. BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR DILIGENT, FAITHFUL, AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT DURING THE REBELLION. Served : as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., 1866 to Apr. 1, 1870 ; on leave of absence, Apr. 1, 1870, to Mar. 24, (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST.-ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 22, 1869) 1871 ; as Adjutant-General, Department of the Missouri, Mar. 24, 1871, to Jan. 10, 1876, being on temporary duty at Washington, D. C., May 2 to Sep. 2, 1874, — of the Department of the Platte, Jan. 11, 1876, to Sep. 27, 1881, — and of the Division of the Missouri, Oct. 1, 1881, to —. COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 1, 1881.

1513. (Born Ind.) . . . **JOHN MENDENHALL** . . . (Ap'd Ind.) . . . **20**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ;

(TRANSFERRED TO 4TH ARTILLERY, FEB. 20, 1852)

in garrison at Ft. Mifflin, Pa., 1852-53 ; on frontier duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853 ; in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., 1854, 1854-55 ; on

frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, and Skirmish, Oct. 19, 1855, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56 ; in Florida Hostilities

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, MAR. 12, 1856)

against the Seminole Indians, 1857 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1857-58, — and Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1858 ; in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1859 ; on Recruiting service, 1859 ; and in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va. (Artillery School for Practice), 1859-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in gar-

(CAPTAIN, 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 3, 1861)

rison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1861-62 ; in command of Battery in the Tennessee and Mississippi Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Ten., Apr. 7, 1862, — and (BVT. MAJOR, U. S. ARMY, APR. 7, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN.)

Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 10 to May 30, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations in North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June to Oct., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1862, to Oct., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, as Chief of Artillery, Left Wing (MAJOR, STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS—JUDGE-ADVOCATE OF 4TH ARMY CORPS, MAR. 17, 1863, TO OCT. 23, 1865)

14th Army Corps, — Advance on Tallahoma, June 24 to July 4, 1863, — and Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19 – 20, 1863, as Chief of Artillery of (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., U. S. ARMY, SEP. 20, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHICKAMAUGA, GA.)

21st Army Corps; as Asst. Chief of Artillery, Department of the Cumberland, Oct. 13, 1863, to Feb. 27, 1864; in Operations about Chattanooga, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23–25, 1863; in the Invasion of Georgia, as Asst. Inspector-General of the Department of the Cumberland, May 2 to Sep. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1865, — Battles of Kenesaw, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's Intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — and numerous Actions and Skirmishes; as Inspector of Artillery, Department of the Cumberland, Sep. 9, 1864, to Aug. 25, 1865; in command of Light Artillery Reserve, Department of the Cumberland, Feb. 17 to Aug. 25, 1865; and as Chief of Artillery, Department of Tennessee, (BVT. COLONEL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

Aug. 25 to Nov., 1865.

Served: in garrison at Ft. McHenry, Md., Dec. 2, 1865, to Apr. 6, 1866, — at Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1866, to Apr. 4, 1867, — at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Apr. 4 to Aug., 1867, — and Ft. Washington, Md., Aug. 30, 1867, to July 30, 1868; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General at headquarters of the Division of the Atlantic, to Oct. 17, 1868; in garrison at Ft. Washington, Md., Oct. 31 to Dec., 1868, — Ft. Wayne, Mich., Dec. 31, 1868, to Feb., 1870, — Ft. Johnston, N. C., Feb. 19, 1870, to Oct. 3, 1872, — Point San José, Cal., Dec. 1, 1872, to June 3, 1876, — and Sitka, Alas., June 15, 1876, to Mar. 5, 1877; on leave of absence, Mar. 31 to June 1,

(MAJOR, 1ST ARTILLERY, JAN. 10, 1877)

1877; in garrison at Ft. Warren, Mas., June 4, 1877, to Nov. 25, 1879, being detached July 26 to Oct. 24, 1877, to Pittsburg and Reading, Pa., to suppress railroad riots; in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., to Nov. 7, 1880, — and at Ft. Columbus, N. Y. (in command), to Oct. 11, 1881; as Member of Board to examine inventions of heavy-ordnance projectiles, to May 18, 1882; on delay and awaiting assignment, to Nov. 6, 1882; in command of Ft. Winfield Scott, Cal., to Oct. 14, 1883, — of Ft. Warren,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 4TH ARTILLERY, OCT. 2, 1883)

Mas., Dec. 24, 1883, to July 6, 1885, — and Ft. Trumbull, Ct., to Jan. 9, (COLONEL, 2D ARTILLERY, DEC. 4, 1888)

1889; in command of regiment and St. Francis Barracks, Fla., Jan. 30 to Mar. 21, 1889; on Court-martial duty and awaiting assignment, to May 27, 1889; in command of regiment and Ft. Adams, R. I., May 27, 1889, to —.

1514. (Born N. C.) **MARTIN P. PARKS, Jr.*** (Ap'd N. C.) . 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 24, 1851.

Served in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52, and, while en route to join his Company,

DIED, JUNE 5, 1852, NEAR FT. ATKINSON, KAN.: AGED 25.

* Son of the Rev. MARTIN P. PARKS, Chaplain and Professor of Geography, History, and Ethics, at the Military Academy.

1515. (Born N. Y.)... **HYATT C. RANSOM**... (Ap'd N. Y.).. 22

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852.— Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852-53,— Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853,— Belleville, Tex., 1853,— Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853-54,— Scouting, 1854,— Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1854,— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854,— Scouting, 1854-55,— Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855,— and San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56; on Recruiting service, 1856; on frontier duty, conducting Re-

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, DEC. 30, 1856, to JUNE 10, 1861) crufts to New Mexico, 1856,— Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57,— Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1857,— and Ft. Union, N. M., 1858; on Recruiting service, 1858-59; and on Quartermaster duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1860,—

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, OCT. 15, 1859)

and Ft. Abercrombie, Min., 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Quartermaster of the Army of Virginia, June 20 to Aug. 31, 1862; awaiting orders and adjusting accounts at Alexandria, Va., Aug. 31 to Oct. 20, 1862; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of Kentucky, Nov. 5, 1862, to Oct. 10, 1863,— of 4th Army Corps, Oct. 10, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864,—

(LIEUT.-COL., STAFF, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 10, 1863, to JULY 3, 1865)

of the Department of the Ohio, Mar. 1 to Oct. 25, 1864,— and of Department of the South, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865; in charge of captured cotton, at Charleston, S. C., and Savannah, Ga., Jan. to June, 1865;

(BVT. MAJOR, AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

awaiting orders, June to Nov. 3, 1865; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Central District of Texas, having also charge of the San Antonio Depot, Dec. 14, 1865, to Oct. 5, 1866.

MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 28, 1866.

Served: as Chief Quartermaster of the District of Texas, Oct. 30, 1866, to Mar. 29, 1867; as Depot Quartermaster at St. Augustine, Fla., Apr. 15 to June 30, 1867 (leave of absence to Oct. 31, 1867),— and at Jeffersonville, Ind., Nov. 1, 1867, to May 31, 1869; as Disbursing Quartermaster, Feb. 1, 1868, and Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Cumberland, May 1, 1869, to June 1, 1870, being also in charge of the National Cemetery at Chattanooga, Ten., and investigating claims and the loyalty of claimants there and in East Tennessee; on leave of absence, on special duty, and awaiting orders, June 27 to Dec. 7, 1870; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Dakota, Dec. 8, 1870, to Feb. 27, 1871; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Montana, and Post Quartermaster at Ft. Shaw, Mon., Mar. 17, 1871, to Aug. 9, 1872,— and of Department of Dakota, at St. Paul, Min., (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, JUNE 6, 1872)

Aug. 31, 1872, to Apr. 30, 1873 ; as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, May 29 to Aug. 30, 1873 ; in settling accounts, Aug. 30 to Jan. 8, 1874 ; and on sick leave of absence, Feb. 24 to Mar. 16, 1874.

DIED, MAR. 16, 1874, AT JEFFERSONVILLE, IND. : AGED 51.

1516..(Born N. C.)...ALEXANDER McRAE... (Ap'd N. C.)..23

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1852, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1852, — Scouting, 1852-53, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854-55, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1855-56, — conducting Recruits to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57, — Bent's Fork, Col., 1857, — escorting Governor of New Mexico, 1857, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58,

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857)

— Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — and on March to Utah, 1858 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61, — Scouting, 1861, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1861, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

CAPTAIN, MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JUNE 10, 1861 : 3D CAVALRY,

AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62, in Operations in New Mexico, being engaged in the Combat of Valverde, where he was

KILLED,* FEB. 21, 1862 : AGED 32.

* Colonel Canby, in his official report of the Combat of Valverde, says : " Among the killed is one, isolated by peculiar circumstances, whose memory deserves notice from a higher authority than mine. Pure in character, upright in conduct, devoted to his profession, and of a loyalty that was deaf to the seductions of family and friends, Captain McRAE died, as he had lived, an example of the best and highest qualities that man can possess."

1517..(Born Ind.)...CHARLES E. NORRIS... (Ap'd Ind.)..24

Military History.— Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Webster, N. M., 1852-54, — Ft. McKavett, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 9, 1853)

1854, 1854-55, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1855, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 3, 1855)

— and Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-58 ; and on frontier duty in conducting Recruits to Utah, 1859, — Ft. Crittenden, Utah, 1859-60, as Quartermaster 2d Dragoons, May 14 to Oct. 4, 1860, — and on March to Oregon, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : on Recruiting service, Jan. 17, 1861, to Mar. 26, 1862 ; in the Virginia Penin-

(CAPTAIN, 2D DRAGOONS, MAY 11, 1861 : 2D CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861)

sular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to July, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, in command of Regiment, Aug.-Sep., 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep. to Nov., 1862 ; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer at Annapolis, Md., Nov.-Dec., 1862, — and at Indianapolis,

Ind., Dec., 1862, to June, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June–July, 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Nov.–Dec.,

(BVT. MAJOR, JULY 3, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE GETTYSBURG CAMPAIGN)

1863 ; in command of Regiment (Army of the Potomac), at Marshall's Station, Va., Feb.–Mar., 1864 ; on sick leave of absence, Mar.–Apr., 1864 ; on detached service in the Cavalry Bureau, Washington, D. C., Apr. to Nov., 1864, and at Columbus, O., Dec., 1864 ; in command of Regiment in the Shenandoah Campaign, Jan. to July, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, July–Aug., 1865 ; in command of Regiment in Maryland, Aug. to Oct., 1865, — at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Oct.–Nov., 1865, — Ft. Riley, Kan., Nov.–Dec., 1865, — Ft. Fletcher, Kan., Jan. to May, 1866, — and Ft. Sedgwick, Neb., May–June, 1866 ; on leave of absence, June 3 to Aug. 20, 1866 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., Aug.–Sep., 1866.

MAJOR, 1ST CAVALRY, AUG. 31, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Casper, Dak., Sep. 30, 1866, to Apr. 24, 1867 ; joining regiment and on leave of absence to Oct., 1867 ; in garrison at Angel Island, Cal., to Nov., 1867 ; on frontier duty, conducting recruits to Arizona, to Jan., 1868, — Tubac, Ara., to Mar., 1868, — Camp Crittenden, Ara., to May 25, 1868, — Camp Lowell, Ara., to Sep., 1868 (leave of absence to Oct. 7, 1868), — Drum Barracks, Cal., to Dec. 2, 1868, — Camp Crittenden, Ara., to Apr. 26, 1869, — commanding Sub-District of Tucson, Ara., May 9 to Sep., 1869 (leave of absence to Dec. 17, 1869), — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., to Feb. 10, 1869.

DISMISSED, FEB. 10, 1870.

Civil History. — U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue for the Third District in the State of Texas, 18— to Oct. 31, 1875.

DIED, OCT. 31, 1875, AT AUSTIN, TEX. : AGED 48.

1518. (Born D. C.) . . . **GURDEN CHAPIN** (Ap'd Va.) . . 25

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

at Ft. Towson, I. T., 1852–54, — Exploring Expedition to Brazos River, June 1 to Oct. 30, 1854, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1854, — Conducting recruits to Texas, 1855, — and at Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1855–57, 1857–58 ; in

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; and on frontier duty, escorting Topographical party on Exploration for Northern Pacific Railroad route, 1858, — Utah Expedition, 1858–60, — Adjutant, 7th Infantry, Sep. 1, 1859, to Mar. 31, 1861, — on March to New Mexico, 1860, — and at Ft. Buchanan, N. M., 1860–61, being engaged in two Skirmishes with Apache Indians near the Post.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, APR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861–66 : in operations in New Mexico, 1861–62, being engaged in conveying trains to Ft. Craig through the enemy's lines, July–Aug., 1861 ; as Acting Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of New Mexico, Sep. 20 to Oct. 16, 1861, — in the Action of the Apache Cañon, Mar. 18, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, and Pursuit of the enemy, Apr. 17–19, 1862 ; in

(BVT. MAJOR, APR. 15, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF PERALTA, N. M.)

organizing Pennsylvania drafted men, Nov.-Dec., 1862 ; with the Army of the Potomac, in Virginia, Jan. to Mar., 1863 ; as Member of a Board to examine Candidates for Appointment in Signal Corps, Apr. to Nov., 1863 ; in the Defenses of New York Harbor, Nov., 1863, to Nov., 1864 ;

(MAJOR, 14TH INFANTRY, MAY 18, 1864)

in guarding Prisoners of War at Elmira, N. Y., Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; in command of Regiment, and Superintending Regimental Recruiting Service at Ft. Trumbull, Ct., Feb. to July, 1865, — and at Hart Island,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

N. Y., July-Aug., 1865 ; on leave of absence, Aug.-Sep., 1865 ; and in command of Battalion at Hart Island, N. Y., Oct.-Nov., 1865, — at Drum Barracks, near San Pedro, Cal., Jan. to Mar., 1866.

TRANSFERRED TO 32D INFANTRY, SEP. 21, 1866.

Served : in command of Camp Goodwin, Ara., May 18, 1866, to Oct. 21, 1867 ; on leave of absence, to June 10, 1868 ; in conducting recruits to California, to July 9, 1868 ; at Angel Island, Cal., sick, and awaiting decision of Retiring Board, to Jan. 27, 1869.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JAN. 27, 1869, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, AUG. 22, 1875, AT CULPEPER, VA. : AGED 44.

1519.. (Born Pa.) **JOHN C. KELTON** (Ap'd Pa.) 26

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Snelling, Min., 1851-53, — and Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1851)

Ridgely, Min., 1853-54 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, MAY 9, 1855, TO MAY 11, 1861)

on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1855, — Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1855-56, — and as Quartermaster, 6th Infantry, Nov. 27, 1855, to Feb. 1, 1857 ; at the Military Academy, 1857-59, as Asst. Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Mar. 6, 1857, to Feb. 28, 1858, — and Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, etc., Feb. 28, 1858, to June 15, 1859 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859-60 ; and at the Military Academy as Instructor in the Use of Small Arms, Military Gymnastics, etc., June 15, 1860, to Apr. 24, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Chief Purchasing Commissary at St. Louis, Mo., for supplying troops in the Department of the West, and at Western Military Posts, May 11 to Aug. 5, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the West, June 13

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)

to Sep. 19, 1861 ; in command of Brigade in Military Operations in Mis-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

(COLONEL, 9TH MISSOURI VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 19, 1861)

souri, Sep. 21 to Nov. 21, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of the Missouri, Headquarters at St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 24, 1861, to Mar. 11, 1862, — and of the Department of the Mississippi, Mar. 11 to

(COLONEL, STAFF — ADDITIONAL AIDE-DE-CAMP, JAN. 4, 1862)

(RESIGNED VOLUNTEER COMMISSION, MAR. 12, 1862)

July 11, 1862, being in the field during the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 19 to May 30, 1862, — and Occupation of Corinth, May 30 to July 17, 1862; and as Asst. Adjutant-General on the staff of
(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

Major-General Halleck, while General-in-Chief of the Armies of the United States, July 11, 1862, to Mar. 12, 1864, — while Chief of Staff to the Army, Mar. 12, 1864, to Apr. 19, 1865, — and while at Richmond,
(BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND ARDUOUS SERVICES, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND AT HEADQUARTERS)

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MOST VALUABLE AND ARDUOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION, BOTH IN THE FIELD AND AT HEADQUARTERS)

Va., commanding the Military Division of the James, Apr. 22 to July 1, 1865.

Served: as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, in charge of the Appointment Bureau at Washington, D. C., July 1, 1865, to July 26,
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 23, 1866)
1870, — and Adjutant-General of the Division of the Pacific and Department of California, Aug. 3, 1870, to Sep. 26, 1885; as Assistant in the
(COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 15, 1880)

Office of the Adjutant-General, at Washington, D. C., Oct. 13, 1885, to June 7, 1889; and in charge of the Adjutant-General's Department, at
(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 7, 1889)

Washington, D. C., June 7, 1889, to —.

1520. (Born N. Y.) **WILLIAM H. MORRIS.** (Ap'd at Large) . 27

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus and Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1851; on
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, DEC. 3, 1851)

frontier duty at Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1852-53; and on Recruiting service, 1853-54.

RESIGNED, FEB. 28, 1854.

Civil History. — Assistant Editor of the New York "Home Journal," 1854-61. Inventor of a "Conical Repeating Carbine," 1859.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Aug., 1861, to
(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 20, 1861)

Mar., 1862; on the Staff of General J. J. Peek, in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Battle of Williamsburg, May 5, 1862, — and Battle of Fair Oaks, May 31 to June 1, 1862.

RESIGNED, SEP. 1, 1862.

Served: in the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Sep. to Dec., 1862; in
(COLONEL, 135TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS: 6TH ARTILLERY, SEP. 2, 1862)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

command of Harper's Ferry, Va., and Maryland Heights, Dec., 1862, to June, 1863; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June to Sep., 1863, being in reserve at the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863, and engaged in the Action of Wapping Heights, July 23, 1863; in the Rapidan Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Oct. to Dec., 1863, being engaged in the Action of Locust Grove, Nov. 29, 1863; in the Richmond Campaign (Army of the Potomac), May, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of the Wilderness, May 5-6, 1864, — and Action near Spottsylvania, May 9, 1864, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wounds, May-June, 1864; and on Courts Martial and Military Commissions, June to Aug., 1864.

MUSTERED OUT OF SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1864.

BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS, VA.

Civil History. — Author of a System of Infantry Tactics, 1864. Civil Engineer, since 1864. Member of the Constitutional Convention of the State of New York, for Putnam County, 1866. Chief of Ordnance of the State of New York, with the rank of Brigadier-General, Jan. 1, 1869, to Oct. 26, 1870; and Inspector-General, Jan. 1, 1873, to Dec. 31, 1874. Inventor of "Automatic Ejecting Revolver," 1877. Residence, Fordham, N. Y.

1521. (Born Me.) **JAMES CURTISS** (Ap'd Ill.) . . . 28

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Fts. Columbus and Wood, New York Harbor, 1851-52; on frontier duty at San Diego, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Yuma, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 30, 1852)

1852, — Scouting, 1852, — and Rancho de Jurupa, Cal., 1852-54; on Recruiting service, 1854; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854-55; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

— and Cantonment Miller, Min., 1855-56.

RESIGNED, JAN. 15, 1857.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer and Contractor at West Urbana and Chicago, Ill., 1857-61.

Military History. — Re-appointed in the U. S. Army with the rank of

FIRST LIEUT., 15TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: on Commissary duty in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., and in the Manassas Campaign, June to Dec., 1861; in establishing Forage Depots be-

(CAPTAIN, 15TH INFANTRY, OCT. 25, 1861)

tween Lebanon and Columbia, Ky., Dec., 1861, to Feb., 1862; in the Tennessee Campaign (Army of the Ohio), Feb. 23 to Apr. 27, 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862, where he was wounded; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Apr. 8 to May 25, 1862; in Major-General Buell's Operations (Army of the Ohio), May 25 to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Corinth, Mis., May 25-30, 1862, — Movement through North Alabama, Tennessee, and Kentucky, June to Sep., 1862, — and Advance into Kentucky, Oct., 1862, in Pursuit of the Rebels under General Bragg, being engaged in several Skirmishes;

as Acting Asst. Inspector-General on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans, commanding the Army of the Cumberland, in the Tennessee Campaign, Dec. 8, 1862, to May 5, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863; as Disbursing Officer in the office of the Provost Marshal General at Washington, D. C., May 5 to Aug., 1863; as Mustering and Disbursing Officer in the War Department, Aug., 1863, to May, 1864; in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), June 14 to Aug. 7, 1864, being engaged in the Action at Big Shanty, June 16, 1864, — Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, June 27, 1864, — Action at Neal Dow Station, July 3-4, 1864, — Actions of Peach Tree Creek, July 12 and 20, 1864, — and Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Aug. 7, 1864, when he was wounded in front of the place; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Aug.-Sep., 1864; and on Ordnance (BVT. MAJOR, SEP. 1, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF SHILOH, TEN., AND DURING THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN)

duty at Nashville Depot, Ten., Sep. 15, 1864, to June 9, 1865; on Recruiting service, Aug. 11, 1865, to Jan. 31, 1866; and in command of company at Ft. Adams, R. I., Feb.-Mar., 1866.

Served in garrison at Mobile Harbor, Ala., Mar., 1866, to Apr., 1868; — Selma, Ala., Apr. 30, to Aug., 1868, — and at Jefferson, Tex., Aug. to Oct., 1868; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General, headquarters of Fifth Military District, Oct. 3, 1868, to Mar. 1, 1869; on frontier duty at Nacogdoches, Tex., Apr. 2 to May 13, 1869; before a Military Commission at Jefferson, Tex., May to July, 1869; on frontier duty near (UNASSIGNED, AUG. 12, 1869)

Ft. Concho, Tex., to Aug. 21, 1869; as Acting Assistant Inspector-General of Fifth Military District, to Apr., 1870, — and of Department of (ASSIGNED TO 3D CAVALRY, DEC. 15, 1870)

Texas, to Feb. 22, 1871; on frontier duty at Camp Halleck, Nev., Feb. to May, 1871, — Camp McDowell, Ara., Aug. to Dec., 1871, — Ft. McPherson, Neb., Jan. 17, 1872, to Jan. 2, 1873, — and at St. Louis Depot, Mo., Jan. 6 to Sep. 16, 1873; on sick leave of absence, Sep. 16, 1873, to May 17, 1876.

MAJOR, 10TH CAVALRY, MAY 31, 1875.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, MAY 17, 1876, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, JAN. 19, 1878, AT CHICAGO, ILL. : AGED 46.

1522. (Born Pa.) **ROBERT E. PATTERSON.** (Ap'd at Large) . 29

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: on frontier duty at Ft. Scott, Kan., 1851-52; on sick leave of absence, 1852-54; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854; in gar- (SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JAN. 27, 1853)

ison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1854-55; and on frontier duty on Sioux Expedition, 1855, being engaged in the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855, — Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1855-56, — and in quelling Kansas Disturbances, 1856. (FIRST LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, SEP. 16, 1856)

turbances, 1856.

RESIGNED, MAY 1, 1857.

Civil History.—Cotton Commission Merchant, Philadelphia, Pa., 1857-61.

Military History.—Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-62 : in paying troops, June 1, 1861, to June 25, 1862 ; in

(ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, JUNE 1, 1861)

(COLONEL, 115TH PENNSYLVANIA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 25, 1862)

the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), July-Aug., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Malvern Hill, Aug. 5, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Action of Bristoe Station, Aug. 27, 1862, — Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30, 1862, — and Battle of Chantilly (in reserve), Sep. 1, 1862 ; in the Defenses of Alexandria, Va., Sep. 3 to Nov. 9, 1862 ; and on Recruiting service, Nov. 9 to Dec. 21, 1862.

RESIGNED AS COLONEL OF VOLUNTEERS, DEC. 2, 1862, AND AS
ADDITIONAL PAYMASTER, DEC. 23, 1862.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

Civil History.—Cotton Commission Merchant at Philadelphia, Pa., since 1862.

1523. (Born Mas.). **THOMAS J. C. AMORY**.. (Ap'd Mas.).. 30

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851 ; on frontier duty at

(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

Ft. Smith, Ark., 1851-54, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854-55, — March to Big Timbers, Arkansas River, 1855, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1855-57, — and Ft.

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Smith, Ark., 1857-58 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1858 ; on frontier duty on Utah Expedition, 1858-60 ; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

CAPTAIN, 7TH INFANTRY, MAY 7, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : in command of Regiment at Baltimore, Md., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in Op-

(COLONEL, 17TH MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 2, 1861)

erations in the Department of North Carolina, Mar., 1862, to Oct., 1864, commanding his Regiment and Acting Brig.-General, at Newberne and Beaufort, — in command of Brigade on Expedition to Goldsborough, Dec., 1862, participating in the Action of Kinston, Dec. 14, 1862, and Action of Goldsborough Bridge, Dec., 1862, — and as Commissary of Musters of 18th Army Corps, Dec., 1862, to Dec. 19, 1863 ; and in command of Regiment at Newberne, N. C., Dec. 19, 1863, to Feb. 13, 1864, — of the Forces and Defenses on the South Side of Trent River, N. C., Mar. 1 to

(MAJOR, 8TH INFANTRY, SEP. 19, 1864)

July 5, 1864, — and of Sub-District of Beaufort, N. C., July 5 to Oct. 8, 1864.

BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 1, 1864, FOR GAL-
LANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION.

DIED, OCT. 8, 1864, AT BEAUFORT, N. C. : AGED 36.

1524. (Born N. Y.). **WILLIAM D. WHIPPLE**.. (Ap'd N. Y.).. 31

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to

July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52 ; and on frontier duty at Camp Vigilance, N. M., 1852, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1852-54, 1855-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged against the Apache
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, SEP. 9, 1851)

(FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, DEC. 31, 1856, TO MAY 14, 1861)

Indians in the Combat on the Gila River, N. M., June 27, 1857, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858, — Navajo Expedition, 1858, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Defiance, N. M., May 30, 1858, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1858-59, — convoying wagon trains, 1859, — Ft. Defiance, N. M., 1859-60, being engaged in its Defense, Apr. 30, 1860, — San Antonio, Tex., 1860-61, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1861, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1861, — and on Quartermaster duty at Indianola, Tex., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., May, 1861 ; as Asst. in the Adju-

(BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAY 11, 1861)
tant-General's Office, May to July, 1861 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of Colonel Hunter's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, — of the Department of Pennsylvania, July to Sep. 16, 1861, — and of the Department of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)
Virginia, Sep. 25, 1861, to June 1, 1862, — and of the Middle Department and 8th Army Corps, June 1, 1862, to Mar. 10, 1863 ; in command

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)
of the post of Philadelphia, Pa., Mar. 11 to July, 1863, and as Chief of Staff to Major-General Cadwalader, commanding, July 18-30, 1863 ; in
(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 17, 1863)

command of Second Division of Lehigh District, Pa., July 31 to Sep. 21, 1863 ; as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Army and Department of the Cumberland, Nov. 12, 1863, and Chief of Staff, Dec. 5, 1863, to June 27, 1865 ; in Operations about Chattanooga, Nov. 12, 1863, to May 6, 1864, being engaged in the Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863, — and Demonstration on Rocky-face Ridge, Feb. 20, 1864 ; in the Invasion of Georgia, May 6 to Sep. 27, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstration against Buzzard's Roost Gap, May 8-11, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Action at Adairsville, May 17, 1864, — Battles and Skirmishes near New Hope Church, May 25 to June 6, 1864, — Battles and Skirmishes of Pine Top and Kenesaw Mountain, June 10 to July 3, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, June 20, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — Assault at Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 8-27, 1864 ; at Headquarters of the Department of the Cumberland, Oct., 1864, to June, 1865, being engaged in the Battle of Nashville, Dec. 15-16, 1864, — and Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Dec. 16-31, 1864 ; and as Asst. Adjutant-

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., BVT. COLONEL, AND BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE ATLANTA CAMPAIGN, AND IN THE BATTLES BEFORE NASHVILLE, TEN.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

General and Chief of Staff of the Military Division of the Tennessee, June 27, 1865, to Aug. 16, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, JAN. 15, 1866.

Served : as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Tennessee, Aug. 16, 1866, to Mar. 16, 1867, — and of the Department of the Cumberland, Mar. 16, 1867, headquarters at Nashville, Ten., till Nov. 5, 1866, and at Louisville, Ky., to May 8, 1869, — and of the Division of the Pacific, May 24, 1869, to June 15, 1870 ; as Assistant in the Adjutant-General's Office, Washington, D. C., Aug. 16, 1870, to Jan. 1, 1873 ; as

(COLONEL, STAFF — AIDE-DE-CAMP TO THE GENERAL-IN-CHIEF,
JAN. 1, 1873)

Aide-de-Camp and Assistant Adjutant-General to the General-in-Chief, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 1, 1873, to Apr. 15, 1874, at St. Louis, Mo., (LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 3, 1875) to Apr. 7, 1876, and at Washington, D. C., to May 1, 1878 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Missouri, May 1, 1878, to Oct. 1, 1881, — and of the Division of the Atlantic and Department of the East, Oct. 11, 1881, to —.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, FEB. 28, 1887.

1525.. (Born Vt.) . . . **HENRY C. HODGES** (Ap'd Vt.) . . . 32

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Howard, Wis., 1851-52, — Benicia,

(SECOND LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, AUG. 1, 1852)

Cal., 1852, — Columbia Barracks, Or., 1852-53, — Pacific Railroad Exploration, 1853-54, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1854-55, — Scouting against Snake Indians, 1855, — and on Yakima Expedition, 1855 ; and as Adju-

(FIRST LIEUT., 4TH INFANTRY, MAY 23, 1855, TO MAY 17, 1861)

tant, 4th Infantry, Oct. 1, 1855, to May 14, 1861, at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1855-56, 1857-61, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Pur-

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, MAY 17, 1861)

chasing and Disbursing Quartermaster on the Staff of Governor Morgan, of New York, Aug., 1861, to Jan., 1863, in Clothing and Equipping New York Volunteers, — in furnishing Transportation at New York for the conveyance of troops and supplies to the Virginia Peninsula, Feb. to Sep., 1862, — and in building Barracks for Drafted Men at Buffalo, Auburn, Fonda, Plattsburg, and Staten Island, Sep., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; as Quartermaster of the Centre Grand Division of the Army of the Potomac, with the rank of Lieut.-Colonel, Jan. 1 to Feb. 11, 1863 ; as Depot Quartermaster, at Nashville, Ten., Apr. to Aug., 1863 ; as Chief Quartermaster of the Army of the Cumberland, on the Staff of Major-General Rosecrans in the Tennessee Campaign, Aug. to Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Chickamauga, Sep. 19-20, 1863 ; as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Dec., 1863, to Feb., 1865 ; in establishing a Depot at Morehead City, N. C., to supply Major-General Sherman's Army en route from Savannah, Ga., to Goldsborough, N. C., Mar., 1865 ;

(BVT. MAJOR AND BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL
AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

as Chief Quartermaster, at Mobile, Ala., Apr. to July 31, 1865, — and at New Orleans, June-July, 1865 ; on sick leave of absence, July to Oct.,

1865; and as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of the Columbia, Nov. 14, 1865, to Dec. 12, 1866.

MAJOR, STAFF — QUARTERMASTER, JULY 29, 1866.

Served: as Depot Quartermaster at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., Dec. 12, 1866, to May 2, 1868; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of Columbia, May 19 to June 13, 1868; as Assistant to the Chief Quartermaster of the Department of California, Nov. 9 to Dec. 4, 1868, and Acting Chief Quartermaster, Dec. 5, 1868, to Apr. 13, 1869; as Quartermaster at the Philadelphia Depot, May 29 to July 17, 1869, and Chief Quartermaster of the Third District, Department of the East, July 17, 1869, to May 24, 1872; as Quartermaster at Atlanta, Ga., July 15, 1872, to Sep. 30, 1873; as Chief Quartermaster, Department of the Gulf, Oct. 8, 1873, to Feb. 10, 1875 (settling accounts at Washington, D. C., Sep. 7-30, 1874, and Jan. 26 to Apr. 3, 1875), — and of the Fourth Quartermaster's District, Division of the Atlantic, Apr. 11 to Oct. 13, 1875; as Assistant to the Quartermaster-General at Washington, D. C., Nov. 1, 1875, to July 15, 1881; as Chief Quartermaster of the Department of

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — DEP. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL,
MAY 29, 1876)

Arizona, Aug. 5, 1881, to Mar. 29, 1882; in charge of the General Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, at New York city, Apr. 10, 1882, to Nov. 19, 1887; in settling his accounts, to Jan. 16, 1888; in charge of the General Depot of the Quartermaster's Department, at Jeffersonville, Ind., Jan. 23, 1888, to —.

COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, OCT. 19, 1888.

1526. (Born N. C.) **JUNIUS DANIEL** (Ap'd at Large). 33

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851-52, — and at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852; on frontier duty at Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1853-54, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Fillmore, N. M., 1854-55, — Scouting, 1855, against Apache Indians, being engaged in a skirmish on the Pecos River, N. M., Jan. 20, 1855, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1855, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, — and Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1856; and on sick leave of absence, 1856-58.

FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, MAY 31, 1857.
RESIGNED, JAN. 14, 1858.

Civil History. — Planter, Shreveport, La., 1858-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and was

KILLED, MAY 13, 1864, IN THE BATTLE OF SPOTTSYLVANIA, VA.:
AGED 36.

1527. (Born D. C.) **ROGER JONES** * (Ap'd at Large). 34

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52; at

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAY 24, 1852)

the Military Academy, as Asst. Instructor of Cavalry, Dec. 13, 1852, to

Jan. 6, 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — as Adjutant, Mounted Riflemen, July 1, 1854, to Mar. 24, 1858, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854-55, — San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56, — Conducting recruits to Texas, 1856, — San Antonio, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1856-57, — and on Gila Expedition (FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 26, 1857, TO JULY 31, 1861) tion, 1857, being engaged against Mogollon Indians, in a Skirmish at the Cañon de los Muertos Carneros, N. M., May 24, 1857; on Recruiting Service, 1858; on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., 1858, — Acting Ordnance Officer at Santa Fé, N. M., 1858-59, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1859-60, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in guarding Harper's Ferry, Jan. 7 to Apr. 18, 1861, when it was seized by (CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. QUARTERMASTER, APR. 22, 1861)

Rebels, though the Armory, with about 20,000 arms, was destroyed, and most of the workshops much damaged; † as Assistant in the Quartermaster-General's Department at Washington, D. C., Apr. to Nov., 1861; (MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, NOV. 12, 1861)

on Special duty in the War Department, Nov., 1861, to July, 1862; as Asst. Inspector-General attached to the Staff of Major-General Pope, July 17 to Sep. 3, 1862; and awaiting orders and on miscellaneous duties, Sep. 1, 1862, to Dec. 2, 1865.

Served: as Acting Inspector-General of the Military Division of the Mississippi, Dec. 2, 1865, to Aug. 6, 1866, — of the Military Division of the Missouri, Aug. 11 to Oct. 9, 1866, — of the Division of the Pacific, Dec. 18, 1866, to Feb. 9, 1876, — and of the Division of the Atlantic, (LIEUT.-COL., STAFF — ASST. INSPECTOR-GENERAL, JUNE 13, 1867)

Mar. 10 to May 29, 1876; as Asst. Inspector-General of the Division of the Atlantic, May 29, 1876, to Jan. 5, 1877, — in the Inspector-General's Office, at Washington, D. C., Jan. 15, 1877, to July 1, 1881, — and Asst. Inspector-General of the Division of the Atlantic to Aug. 22, 1888; and (COLONEL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, FEB. 5, 1885)

(BRIG.-GENERAL, STAFF — INSPECTOR-GENERAL, AUG. 22, 1888)

in charge of Inspector-General's Department, at Washington, D. C., to Sep. 1, 1888; and sick to Jan. 26, 1889.

DIED, JAN. 26, 1889, AT FT. MONROE, VA.: AGED 58.

* Son of General ROGER JONES, Adjutant-General of the U. S. Army.

† For this act, the Thanks of the Government were tendered to him.

1528. (Born N. Y.) . . ADOLPHUS F. BOND (Ap'd O.) . . 35

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52; on frontier duty (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 23, 1852)

at Ft. Miller, Cal., 1852, — Ft. Yuma, Cal., and Scouting, 1852-53; on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., 1854; on frontier duty at Ft. Ridgely, Min., 1854-55; on Recruiting service, (FIRST LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1855-56; and on frontier duty at Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856-57, — Ft. Ridge-

ly, Min., 1857-59, — Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1859-60, 1860-61, — and Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64 : as Chief
(CAPTAIN, 2D INFANTRY, JUNE 6, 1861)

Quartermaster of the District of North Missouri, Aug. 2 to Oct. 18, 1861 ; in command at Kansas City, Oct. 18 to Nov. 13, 1861 ; on sick leave of absence, Nov. 13, 1861, to Mar. 10, 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Mar. to June, 1862, being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — and Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, July 3 to Sep. 15, 1862 ; on Mustering and Disbursing duty in the State of Ohio, Sep. 15,

(RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 1, 1863, FOR DISABILITY
RESULTING FROM LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICES, AND
FROM INJURY INCIDENT THERETO)

1862, to Apr. 28, 1864 ; and unemployed, Apr. 28, 1864, to Apr. 16, 1866.

DIED, APR. 16, 1866, AT COLUMBUS, O. : AGED 39.

1529. . (Born Ala.) . . . **MELANCTHON SMITH** (Ap'd Ala.) . . . 36

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1845, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1852, — Camp Johnston, Tex., 1852, — Ft.

(SECOND LIEUT., 8TH INFANTRY, DEC. 7, 1852)

Chadbourne, Tex., 1852-53, — Scouting, 1853, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1853, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, NOV. 9, 1854.

Civil History. — Cotton Planter, Quitman, Clark County, Mis., 1854-61. Major-General, Mississippi Militia, 1859-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of Mississippi, 1857-59.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Planter, Quitman, Mis., 1866-71. Principal of High School, Enterprise, Mis., 1871-74. Editor of "Pascagoula (Mis.) Democrat-Star," 1874-76, and of "Mobile (Ala.) Cycle," 1876, and of "Mobile News," 1877.

DIED, NOV. 1, 1881, AT MOBILE, ALA. : AGED 53.

1530. . (Born La.) . . . **EDWARD A. PALFREY** (Ap'd La.) . . . 37

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1846, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52 ; and on frontier
(SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, AUG. 24, 1851)

duty at Ringgold Barracks, Tex., and Scouting, 1852-53, being engaged against Carvajal's Mexican marauders, captured at Rio Grande City, Tex., Apr. 1, 1853, — Ft. Brown, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Belknap, Tex., 1854, — Austin, Tex., 1854-56, — and San Antonio, Tex., 1856.

FIRST LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JAN. 9, 1856.

RESIGNED, AUG. 1, 1857.

Civil History. — Bank Officer, New Orleans, La., 1857–61. Colonel, Staff (Quartermaster-General of the State of Louisiana), 1857–61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Secretary of the Factors' and Traders' Insurance Company, New Orleans, La., 1868–78 ; and President, since 1878.

1531. (Born D. C.) **JOHN T. SHAAFF.** (Ap'd D. C.) . . . **38**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1851–52 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Atkinson, Kan., 1852–53, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1853–54, — and

(SECOND LIEUT., 6TH INFANTRY, JUNE 9, 1853)

Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1854–55 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., (TRANSFERRED, MAR. 3, 1855, TO 2D CAVALRY)

1855 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1856, — commanding escort to (FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

Ft. Davis, Tex., 1856, — Camp Sabine, Tex., 1856, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1856–57, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1857–58, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1858, — Ft. Mason, Tex., 1858, — Camp Radzinski, Tex., 1858–59, — Quartermaster's Depot at Indianola, Tex., 1859–60, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860–61 ; and on leave of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, FEB. 22, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861–66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Engaged in Insurance Business, 18—.

DIED, JULY 2, 1877, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 47.

1532. (Born Pa.) **HENRY F. WITTER.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . **39**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851–52 ; and on frontier duty at the Clear Fork of the Brazos, 1852, 1853, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex.,

(SECOND LIEUT., 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 13, 1854)

1854, — San Antonio, Tex., 1854, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — and Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1855.

RESIGNED, MAY 20, 1855.

After his resignation he joined Walker's Filibustering Expedition to Central America, and served as Capt. Staff (Asst. Adjutant-General), Nicaraguan Army, 1855–56.

DIED, AUG. 9, 1856, AT GRANADA, NICARAGUA : AGED 29.

1533. (Born Ky.) **JOSEPH G. TILFORD.** (Ap'd Ky.) . . . **40**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851–52 ; and on frontier duty at El Salado, Tex., 1852, — Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853–54, — Ringgold

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JAN. 27, 1853)

Barracks, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1857-58, — on Utah Expedition, 1858, — Scouting, 1858-59, — Camp Burgwin, N. M., 1859, —

Ft. Union, N. M., 1860, — Navajo Expedition, 1860, — Ft. Defiance, (CAPTAIN, 3D CAVALRY, JULY 31, 1861)

N. M. (sick), 1860-61, — and Ft. Union, N. M., 1861-62.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1862-66 : in Operations in New Mexico, Jan. to Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Craig, Jan.-Feb., 1862, — Combat of Valverde, Feb. 21, (BVT. MAJOR, FEB. 21, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF VALVERDE, N. M.)

1862, — Skirmish before Albuquerque, Apr. 8-9, 1862, — Action of Peralta, Apr. 15, 1862, — and at Parago, May to July, 1862 ; in garrison at Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 30 to Dec. 9, 1862, — and Ft. Pickering, Memphis, Ten., Dec. 20, 1862, to Oct. 8, 1863 ; in Major-General Sherman's Expedition to Chattanooga, Oct.-Nov., 1863, being engaged in the Actions of Cherokee, Ala., Oct. 24, and of Tusculmbia, Oct. 27, 1863, — and Capture of Lookout Mountain and Battle of Missionary Ridge, Nov. 23-25, 1863 : on leave of absence, Dec., 1863, to Jan., 1864 ; in garrison at Huntsville, Ala., Feb.-Mar., 1864, — St. Louis, Mo., Mar.-Apr., 1864, — Duval's Bluff, Ark., May-June, 1864, — and Little Rock, Ark., June, 1864, to Dec., 1865, being detached as Acting Asst. Inspector- (BVT. LIEUT.-COL., MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL SERVICE DURING THE REBELLION)

General, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, June-July, 1865, and of the Department of Arkansas, Sep. to Nov., 1865 ; and on Recruiting service, Dec. 6, 1865, to Sep. 15, 1866.

Served : on frontier duty at Ft. Union, N. M., Nov.-Dec., 1866, — Ft. Selden, N. M., Dec., 1866, to July 8, 1868, — and in command of Ft. (MAJOR, 7TH CAVALRY, NOV. 14, 1867)

Reynolds, Col., Aug. 26 to Oct., 1868 ; on leave of absence, Oct., 1868, to Apr. 14, 1869 ; on frontier duty at Camp near Ft. Hays, Kan., July, 1869, — near Ft. Harker, Kan., to Feb., 1870, — Scouting to July, 1870, — near Ft. Hays, Kan., to Oct., 1870, — in command of Ft. Harker, Kan., Nov. 3, 1870, to Mar. 13, 1871 ; in garrison at Chester, S. C., Mar. to May, 1871, — Mt. Vernon, Ky., to Oct., 1871, — Crab Orchard, Ky., to Dec., 1872, — and Jackson Barracks, La., to Mar. 30, 1873 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., June 10, 1873, to June, 1874, and Sep. 2, 1874, to Oct. 25, 1875, except while on sick leave, June to Nov., 1873, and on Black Hills Expedition, June to Sep., 1874 ; on leave of absence, Oct. 25, 1875, to Oct. 29, 1876 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Rice, Dak., Oct. 29, 1876, to Apr. 19, 1877, — and Ft. Lincoln, Dak., Apr. 21 to May 25, 1878, — and with Battalion of regiment in the field and at Bear Buttes, Dak., July 25 to Nov. 29, 1878 ; on leave of absence, Nov. 29, 1878, to Jan. 1, 1879 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Lincoln, Dak. (leave of absence, June 7 to Sep. 25, 1880) to Nov. 1, 1882 ; on leave of absence to July 2, 1883 ; on

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 7TH CAVALRY, SEP. 22, 1882)

frontier duty at Ft. Buford, Dak., to Oct. 16, 1883, — Ft. Meade, Dak. (commanding regiment, Oct. 16, 1883, to June 27, 1885) to June 1, 1888, — commanding Battalion en route to Kansas and Indian Territory, to Aug. 14, 1888, — Ft. Sill, I. T., to May 2, 1889, — and Ft. Robinson, Neb.

(COLONEL, 9TH CAVALRY, APR. 11, 1889)

(commanding regiment), May 7, 1889, to —.

1534. (Born N. Y.) . . . JAMES B. GREENE . . . (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 41

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1851-52 ; on frontier duty

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, MAY 1, 1852)

at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1852, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — Las Moras Creek, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55, — Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1855-56, — and Scouting, 1856 ; on Recruiting service, 1856-59 ; and on frontier duty, at Ft. Lancaster, Tex.,

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, FEB. 11, 1856)

1859-61, being captured Apr. 25, 1861, by Texas Insurgents, at Matagorda Bay.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861, as a paroled Prisoner of War, in garrison at Ft. Hamilton, N. Y., May 31 to June 24, 1861.

DIED, JUNE 24, 1861, AT FT. HAMILTON, N. Y. : AGED 32.

1535. (Born N. C.) . . . LAWRENCE S. BAKER . . . (Ap'd N. C.) . . . 42

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1847, to July 1, 1851, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1851.

Served : at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1851-52 ; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks, Mo., 1852 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Laramie, Dak., 1852, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1852, — Ft. Scott, Kan., 1852-53, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1853, — Expedition to the Plains,

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, MAR. 31, 1853)

1853, — Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1853, — Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1855, — San Antonio, Tex., 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1856, — March to New Mexico, 1856, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1856, — conveying train to Tucson, Ara., 1856-57, — Ft. Thorn, N. M., 1857, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1857, — Scouting, 1857-58, being engaged against Kiowa Indians, in a Skirmish at Ojo del Muerto, N. M., Mar. 12, 1857, — Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1858-59, — Scouting, 1860, — Ft. Union, N. M., 1860-61, — and

(FIRST LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, NOV. 22, 1859)

Ft. Stanton, N. M., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, near Suffolk, Va., 1866-78. Agent of the Seaboard and Roanoke Railroad, and Southern Express Company, and Manager of the Western Union Telegraph Company, at Suffolk, Va., 1878 to 18—.

CLASS OF 1852.

1536. (Born N. Y.) THOMAS LINCOLN CASEY* (Ap'd at Large) . . . 1

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : at West Point, N. Y., attached to Company of Sappers, Miners, and Pontoniers, July-Aug., 1852 ; as Asst. Engineer in the con-

struction of Ft. Delaware and Works of Harbor and River Improvement in Delaware River and Bay, Dec. 2, 1852, to Aug. 28, 1854; at the
(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 22, 1854)

Military Academy, Aug. 28, 1854, to Aug. 31, 1859, as Asst. Instructor of Practical Engineering, and serving with Engineer Troops, Sep. 6, 1854,
(FIRST LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, DEC. 1, 1856)

to June 27, 1857, — and as Principal Asst. Professor of Engineering, June 27, 1857, to Aug. 31, 1859; in command of a Detachment of Engineer Troops in Washington Territory, Nov. 21, 1859, to Apr., 1861, and in charge of the construction of a Wagon Road from Vancouver to Cowlitz River, Or., and Selecting and Surveying Military Reservations on Puget Sound, 1860.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: as Asst. Engineer, at Ft. Monroe, Va., on the Staff of the General Commanding the Department of Virginia, June 11 to Aug. 15, 1861; as Superintendent
(CAPTAIN, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 6, 1861)

ing Engineer of the permanent Defenses and Field Fortifications upon the Coast of Maine, and on Recruiting service for Engineer Troops, Aug. 15, 1861, to July 25, 1866; on Special duty with the North Atlan-
(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, OCT. 2, 1863)

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AND BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR FAITHFUL AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

tic Squadron, during the first Expedition to Ft. Fisher, N. C., Dec. 8-29, 1864; as Member of Special Board of Engineers for work at Willet's Point, N. Y., Apr. 7 to June 20, 1865, — and for Forts Preble, Scammell, Knox, and Popham, Me., Aug., 1865, to Feb., 1866.

Served: on leave of absence, July 26, 1866, to Feb. 25, 1867; as Superintending Engineer of the construction of Fts. Preble and Scammell, Portland Harbor, Me., Mar. 1 to Nov. 18, 1867; as Assistant to the Chief of Engineers, Nov. 18, 1867 (Inspection tours, Apr. to Oct., 1868) to
(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 2, 1874)

Jan. 2, 1879; as Superintending Engineer in charge of Public Buildings and Grounds, and certain Public Works in the District of Columbia, Mar. 3, 1877, to Apr. 1, 1881, — of the Potomac Aqueduct, Mar. 3, 1877, to Aug. 12, 1882, — of the construction of the Building for the State, War, and Navy Departments, Mar. 3, 1877, to May 31, 1888, — and of the completion of the Washington National Monument, June 25, 1878, to Apr. 4, 1888, and of Joint Commission to Oct. 2, 1888; as Member of Board to examine the effect on Portland Harbor, Me., of the works of a dry-dock company, Apr., 1868, — of Board to make contracts for Torpedo Cable, and to examine the systems of Torpedo Defense, adopted in Great Britain, Germany, Austria, and France, May 26 to Oct. 13, 1873, — and of Board to advise upon the Ventilation of the U. S. House of Representatives, Mar., 1877, to Mar., 1881, and Feb. 15, 1884, to Sep., 1886, and of various Improvements and Modifications of the Public Works in the District of Columbia, 1879-88; in charge of erection of Monument over the grave of Jefferson, May 2, 1882, to Oct. 20, 1886, — at Washington's Headquarters at Newburg, N. Y., June 7, 1883, to Oct. 20, 1884, — and to
(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 12, 1884)

mark the birthplace of Washington, Oct. 8, 1883, to Oct. 20, 1886; in charge of construction of the Medical Museum and Library, at Washington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1885, to Oct. 20, 1886, — and of the erection of Garfield Statue and Pedestal, July 2, 1885, to Oct. 20, 1886; as President of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications and other Public Works, at

New York city, Nov. 1, 1886, to July 22, 1888 ; as Member of the Board of Visitors to the Engineer School of Application, Nov. 1, 1886, to July 22, 1888, — and of Board of Engineers on the construction of Bridges across the Arthur Kill, and Kill von Kull, New York Harbor, Feb.-Mar., 1888 ; in command of the Corps of Engineers, and Supervision of the

(BRIG.-GENERAL, CHIEF OF ENGINEERS, JULY 6, 1888)

Engineer Department, July 6, 1888, to — ; as Member of the Light-house Board, Apr. 10, 1884, to — ; and in charge of the construction of the Congressional Library building, Oct. 2, 1888, to —.

* Son of Bvt. Major-General SILAS CASEY, Colonel of the 4th Infantry.

1537. (Born Ten.) **NEWTON F. ALEXANDER.** . . . (Ap'd Ten.) . . . 2

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Engineering, Nov. 18, 1852, to June 9, 1853 ; as Asst. Engineer in the construction of the Defenses at Fort Point, entrance to San Francisco Harbor, Cal.,

(SECOND LIEUT., CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 1, 1854)

1853-57 ; and as Superintending Engineer of Operations preliminary to building a Fort at Ship Island, Mis., 1857-58.

DIED, OCT. 10, 1858, AT BILOXI, MIS. : AGED 29.

1538. (Born Pa.) . . . **GEORGE H. MENDELL.** (Ap'd Pa.) . . . 3

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : as Assistant Top. Engineer on the Survey of the Northwestern Lakes, 1852-54 ; on the Staff of Bvt. Major-General Wool, commanding the Department of the Pacific, Apr. 3 to Nov. 20, 1854 ; as Assistant Top. Engineer of Exploration for a Railroad from the Bay of San Francisco to Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1854-55 ; on Expedition against hostile tribes in

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

Oregon and Washington Territory, May to Dec., 1855 ; as Top. Engineer of the District of Puget Sound, Wash., during Operations against the Indians, Mar. 25 to Sep. 29, 1856 ; in charge of construction of the Mili-

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1856)

tary Roads in Oregon and Washington Territory, 1856-58 ; and at the Military Academy, 1859-63, as Asst. Professor of Natural and Experi-

(CAPTAIN, TOP. ENGINEERS, SEP. 28, 1861 : CORPS OF ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1863)

mental Philosophy, Jan. 3, 1859, to Sep. 1, 1860, — and Principal Assistant Professor, Sep. 1, 1860, to June 18, 1863.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Top. Engineer of Colonel Miles's Division in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861 ; . . . in command of the U. S. Engineer Battalion, June 28, 1863, to Aug. 11, 1864, being engaged in the Pennsylvania, Rapidan, and Rich-

(MAJOR, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, AUG. 15, 1864)

mond Campaigns in making reconnoissances, building, guarding, and destroying bridges, constructing batteries, block-houses, rifle-trenches, etc.,

(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., AUG. 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE CAMPAIGN BEFORE RICHMOND)

making and repairing roads, and carrying on Siege Operations before and about Petersburg, Va.; as Asst. Engineer on the Defenses of Baltimore, Md., Aug. 19 to Sep. 8, 1864; at the Military Academy as Instructor of Practical Military Engineering, Sep. 21, 1864, to July 3, 1865;

(BVT. COLONEL, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES DURING THE REBELLION)

and as Superintending Engineer of the construction of the Defenses of New Bedford Harbor, Mas., July 8, 1865, to Oct. 29, 1866, and of the Preservation of Plymouth Beach, Mas., July 30 to Oct. 29, 1866.

Served: as Superintending Engineer in charge of the Fortifications of Alcatraz Island and of Lime Point, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., since Jan. 1, 1867, — of the Defenses at the mouth of the Columbia River, Feb., 1867, to Apr., 1871, — of Defenses at Ft. Point, San Francisco, Cal.,

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, JUNE 30, 1879)

Mar. to Apr. 30, 1870, Sep. 7, 1885, to June 23, 1886, and since Sep. 6, 1886, — of San Diego Bay since Sep. 6, 1886, — of the Removal of Rincon Rock, San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1872-77, — and of various River and Harbor improvements in California, removal of wrecks, surveys, etc., since 1874; as Member of the Board of Engineers for Fortifications on the Pacific Coast, Jan. 1, 1867, to June 23, 1886, — of Commission upon a System of Irrigation in the San Joaquin, Tulare, and Sacramento Valleys, 1873-74, — of Advisory Board of Commissioners on the Harbor Lines of San Francisco, Cal., 1874 to Mar., 1881, — and of various Engineer Boards, 1873-90; absent in Europe on professional duty,

(COLONEL, CORPS OF ENGINEERS, SEP. 16, 1886)

Mar. 30 to July 29, 1889; as Supervising Engineer of Districts in California, Oregon, and Washington in charge of junior officers, Sep. 1, 1884, to Dec. 3, 1888, — and Division Engineer for the Inspection of Engineer Works in the Pacific territory of the United States, since Dec. 3, 1888.

Civil History. — Engineer to Water Commissioners of the City of San Francisco, Cal., 1876-78. Author of Report on Water Supply for San Francisco, 1877. Consulting Engineer of the State of California, 1878-80.

1539..(Born N. Y.)...**GEORGE W. ROSE**.....(Ap'd N. Y.).. 4

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Asst. Topographical Engineer on Survey of Northwestern Lakes, 1852-56; and at the Military Academy as Asst. Professor of Nat-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 3, 1855)

ural and Experimental Philosophy, Apr. 1 to Oct. 7, 1856.

RESIGNED, OCT. 7, 1856.

Civil History. — Merchant, Detroit, Mich., 1856-70.

DIED, MAY 19, 1870, AT DETROIT, MICH.: AGED 39.

1540..(Born N. Y.)...**JOSEPH C. IVES**.....(Ap'd Ct.).. 5

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: as Asst. Ordnance Officer at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1852-53; as Assistant in the Topographical Bureau, at Washington, D. C.,

(TRANSFERRED TO TOP. ENGINEERS, MAR. 18, 1853)

Apr., 1853 ; as Assistant Topographical Engineer on the Pacific Railroad Survey, May 14, 1853, to May 23, 1854, — and in the Pacific Railroad Office at Washington, D. C., May 23, 1854, to Mar. 2, 1857 ; in compil-

(SECOND LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, APR. 30, 1855)

ing Map of the Peninsula of Florida, 1856 ; on Light-house duty, Mar. 2 to June 3, 1857 ; in making Explorations of the Rio Colorado, etc., and preparing map and report thereof, June 3, 1857, to July 26, 1860 ; as

(FIRST LIEUT., TOP. ENGINEERS, JULY 1, 1857)

Engineer and Architect of the Washington National Monument, June 14, 1859, to July 26, 1860 ; and as Astronomer and Surveyor to U. S. Commission to run the Boundary between California and the Territories of

(CAPTAIN, 17TH INFANTRY, MAY 14, 1861 : DECLINED)

the United States, July 26, 1860, to Dec. 26, 1861.

DISMISSED BY THE PRESIDENT, DEC. 26, 1861,

for "having tendered his resignation under circumstances showing him to be disloyal to the Government."

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

DIED, NOV. 12, 1868, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 40.

1541. (Born Ky.) **JOHN W. TODD** (Ap'd Ky.) 6

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT. OF ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1852-53 ; in command

(SECOND LIEUT., ORDNANCE, SEP. 20, 1853)

of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1853-55 ; as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal,

(FIRST LIEUT., ORDNANCE, JULY 1, 1855)

Mo., 1855-56 ; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1856-57 ; as Assistant at Watervliet Arsenal, N. Y., 1857-58 ; in command of Kennebec Arsenal, Me., 1858 ; as Assistant at Washington Arsenal, D. C., 1858-59 ; on leave of absence in Europe, 1859, and on professional duty, 1859-60 ; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., 1860, to Jan. 10, 1861, when it was seized by the Rebels ; and as Assistant at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Assistant Ordnance Officer at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Jan. 19 to Apr. 14, 1861 ; as Chief of Ordnance of the Department of Florida, July 12, 1861, to Sep. 1, 1862, — and of the Department of the South, having charge also of the Hilton Head Ordnance Depot, S. C., Sep. 1, 1862, to July 31,

(CAPTAIN, ORDNANCE, SEP. 14, 1862)

1863 ; in command of Columbus Arsenal, O., Aug. 14 to Dec. 4, 1863 ; on Special duty in the Department of the Gulf, June 25, 1864, to Feb. 8, 1865 ; and as Senior Ordnance Officer, Department of the Gulf, Feb. 8 to July, 1865, — and of the Military Division of West Mississippi, July to Sep. 14, 1865.

Served : in command of San Antonio Arsenal, Tex., Nov. 16, 1865, to Dec., 1866 ; as Assistant Ordnance Officer at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., Apr.-May, 1867 ; as Chief of Ordnance of Fifth Military District (Louis-

(MAJOR, ORDNANCE, MAR. 7, 1867)

iana and Texas), May 2 to Aug., 1867, — and of the Department of Louisiana, Aug., 1867, to May 5, 1871 ; in command of Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., Aug., 1867, to May 5, 1871 (leave of absence, May 5 to

Oct. 5, 1871), — of Dearbornville Arsenal, Mich., Oct. 19, 1871, to Apr. 19, 1875, — of Indianapolis Arsenal, Ind., Nov. 1, 1875, to May 2, 1876 (leave of absence, May 2 to July 1, 1876), — and of St. Louis Powder Depot, Mo., July 1 to Jan. 8, 1877, and Apr. 11, 1877, to May 10, 1878 (sick leave of absence, Aug. 18 to Sep. 18, 1876, and awaiting orders, Jan. 8 to Apr. 11, 1877).

DIED, MAY 10, 1878, AT ST. LOUIS, MO. : AGED 48.

1542. (Born N. Y.) . . . **HENRY W. SLOCUM** (Ap'd N. Y.) . . . 7

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53 ;

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

and in garrison at Ft. Moultrie, S. C., 1853-56.

RESIGNED, OCT. 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Counselor at Law, Syracuse, N. Y., 1856-61. Member of the House of Representatives of the State of New York, 1859. Instructor of Artillery to New York Militia with the rank of Colonel, 1859-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-65 : in the Manassas Campaign of July, 1861, being engaged

(COLONEL, 27TH NEW YORK VOLUNTEERS, MAY 21, 1861)

in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, where he was wounded ; in hospital and on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, July 22 to Sep. 10,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 9, 1861)

1861 ; in the Defenses of Washington, D. C., Sep., 1861, to Mar., 1862 ; in the Virginia Peninsular Campaign, in command of Brigade, Mar. to May, 1862, and of Division, May to Aug., 1862 (Army of the Potomac), being engaged in the Siege of Yorktown, Apr. 5 to May 4, 1862, — Action of West Point, May 8, 1862, — Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, 1862, — Battle of Glendale, June 30, 1862, — and Battle of Malvern Hill, July 1,

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, JULY 4, 1862)

1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, Aug.-Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep.-Oct., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862 ; in command of 12th Army Corps, Oct. 15, 1862, to Apr. 13, 1864 ; in guarding Harper's Ferry and the Upper Potomac, Oct. 15 to Dec. 10, 1862 ; on March to Stafford C. H., by Wolf Run Shoals and Dumfries, Dec., 1862, to Jan., 1863 ; at Stafford C. H., Va., Jan. to Apr., 1863 ; in the Rappahannock Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Apr. to June, 1863, being engaged in the movement by Kelly's Ford to Chancellorsville (temporarily in command of 5th, 11th, and 12th Army Corps), Apr. 28-30, 1863, — and Battle of Chancellorsville, May 2-4, 1863 ; in the Pennsylvania Campaign (Army of the Potomac), June-July, 1863, being engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863 (in command of right wing), and Pursuit of the enemy to Warrenton, Va., July, 1863 ; in Movement to the Department of the Cumberland, and guarding the Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, Sep., 1863, to Apr. 13, 1864 ; in command of the District of Vicksburg, Mis., Apr. 27 to Aug. 7, 1864 ; in command of 20th Army Corps, Aug. 27 to Nov. 11, 1864, being engaged in guarding the Chattahoochee River, Aug.-Sep., 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Atlanta, Sep. 2

to Nov. 15, 1864 ; in command of the Army of Georgia, Nov. 11, 1864, to June 9, 1865 ; on the "March to the Sea," with numerous Actions and Skirmishes from Atlanta to Savannah, Ga., Nov. 16 to Dec. 13, 1864, — and Surrender of Savannah, Dec. 21, 1864 ; in the Invasion of the Carolinas, from the Base of the Savannah River, Jan. 15 to Apr. 26, 1865, being engaged in the Passage of Salkahatchie Swamps, and of Saluda, Broad, Catawba, Pedee, and Cape Fear Rivers, Feb.-Mar., 1865, — Battle of Averysborough, Mar. 16, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20-21, 1865, — Occupation of Goldsborough, Mar. 23 to Apr. 10, 1865, — Capture of Raleigh, Apr. 13, 1865, — and Surrender of the Insurgent Army, under Gen. J. E. Johnston, at Durham Station, N. C., Apr. 26, 1865 ; on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 28 to May 24, 1865 ; on leave of absence, June 9-29, 1865 ; and in command of the Department of the Mississippi, June 29 to Sep. 16, 1865.

RESIGNED, SEP. 28, 1865.

COLONEL, 31ST INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866 : DECLINED.

Civil History. — Candidate for the Office of Secretary of State of New York, 1865, but not elected. Counselor at Law, Brooklyn, N. Y., since 1865. Member of U. S. House of Representatives, Mar. 4, 1869, to Mar. 4, 1873 ; and of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1870. President of the Board of Public Works of the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1876, to Jan. 1, 1878. Residence, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1543. (Born N. Y.). **JAMES VAN VOAST.** (Ap'd N. Y.). **8**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Independence, Mas., 1852-53 ; on voyage to
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, AUG. 22, 1853)

California, 1853, but, being wrecked in the steamer San Francisco, returned, 1854 ; in garrison at Ft. Wood, N. Y., 1854, — Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1854, — and Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Reading, Cal., 1854-55 ; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855 ; on Recruiting

(FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

service, 1855 ; on frontier duty, as Quartermaster, 9th Infantry, July 4, 1855, to June 11, 1858, — at Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Cascades, 1856, being engaged in Defense of the Post against hostile Indians, Mar. 27-28, 1856, — on Yakima Expedition, 1856, — Ft. Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856, — and Ft. Dalles, Or., 1856-58 ; on Recruiting service, 1858-60 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Colville, Wash., 1860-61, — Ft. Dalles, Or., 1861, — Ft. Cascades, Wash.,

(CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 1, 1861)

1861, — and San Francisco Harbor, Cal., 1861-63.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1863-66 : as Pro-
(MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, DEC. 29, 1863)

vost Marshal of San Francisco, Cal., Apr. 11 to Jan., 1865 ; as Superintendent of Regimental Recruiting Service, Feb. 11, 1865, to Mar. 19, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, Mar. 19 to June 13, 1866.

Served : in command of Ft. Laramie, Dak., June 13 to Dec., 1866, — Ft. Philip Kearny, Dak., Jan. 1 to Apr. 22, 1867 ; on frontier duty en route to and at Ft. Reno, I. T., to May, 1868, — and Ft. D. A. Russell, Wy., July 3, 1868, to Apr., 1869 (leave of absence, July to Dec., 1868) ; in garrison at Atlanta, Ga., Apr., 1869, — and Warrenton, Ga., to Aug., 1869 ; as Member of Board at St. Louis, Mo., to test system of Tactics

and Small Arms, Sep., 1869, to Nov., 1870; in garrison at Columbia, S. C., Dec., 1870, to Apr., 1871, — and Chester, S. C., to Sep. 24, 1871;

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, 16TH INFANTRY, AUG. 16, 1871)

on leave of absence and under orders, to Dec., 1871; in garrison at Jackson, Mis., Dec. 5-31, 1871, — Nashville, Ten. (commanding regiment), Jan. 2, 1872, to Oct. 27, 1873, — Frankfort, Ky., Oct. 29, 1873, to Oct 21, 1874, — Newport, Ky. (on Inspection duty), Oct., 1874, to Dec. 8, 1876, — and New Orleans, La., Dec. 21, 1876, to June 7, 1877; on frontier duty at Ft. Wallace, Kan., Jan. 15, 1877 (leave of absence, Apr. 9 to May 21, 1878, and Member of Retiring Boards, Feb. 23 to Mar. 6, Apr. 19 to May, and May 26 to June 7, 1879), to Oct. 13, 1880; on leave of absence to Oct. 12, 1881; on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., to Mar. 11,

(COLONEL, 9TH INFANTRY, FEB. 20, 1882)

1882; and on sick leave of absence to Apr. 2, 1883.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, APR. 2, 1883, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN LINE OF DUTY.

1544..(Born O.).....**DAVID S. STANLEY**.....(Ap'd O.)..9

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, SEP. 6, 1853)

on Pacific Railroad Reconnaissance, May 24, 1853, to June 22, 1854; and on frontier duty at Ft. McKavett, Tex., 1854, — Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854-55, — conducting Recruits to Ft. Pierre, Dak., 1856, — quelling

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

(FIRST LIEUT., 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 27, 1855)

Kansas Disturbances, 1856, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1856-57, — Cheyenne Expedition, 1857, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857, — Ft. Riley, Kan., 1857-58, — March to Arkansas River, 1858, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1858, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1858, — Scouting against Comanche Indians, 1859, being engaged in a Skirmish near Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., Feb. 27, 1859, — Ft. Arbuckle, I. T., 1859, — Ft. Cobb, I. T., 1859-60, — Ft. Smith, Ark., 1860-61, — and Ft. Washita, I. T., 1861.

CAPTAIN, 1ST CAVALRY, MAR. 16, 1861: 4TH CAVALRY, AUG. 3, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in the successful Evacuation of the Indian Territory, and March to Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., May 1-31, 1861; in Military operations in Missouri, June to Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Skirmish and Capture of Forsyth, June 27, 1861, — Action of Dug Spring, Aug. 2, 1861, — Battle of Wilson's Creek (guarding trains), Aug. 10, 1861, — Retreat to Rolla, Aug., 1861, — Skirmish near Salem, Sep., 1861, — and March from St. Louis to Syracuse

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, SEP. 28, 1861)

and Springfield, terminating Nov. 6, 1861; on sick leave of absence on account of broken leg, Nov., 1861, to Jan., 1862; as Member of Military Commission at St. Louis, Mo., Feb., 1862; in command of Division, Army of the Mississippi, in operations against New Madrid, resulting in its Capture, Mar. 13, 1862, — Attack on Island No. 10, Mississippi River, which capitulated, Apr. 7, 1862, — Expedition to Ft. Pillow, Ten., Apr. 12-16, 1862, — Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Mis., Apr. 22 to May 30, 1862, including the Action of Farmington, Mis., May 9, 1862, and several Skirmishes, — and pursuit of the Rebels to Booneville, Mis., May 30,

1862 ; in command of Division in operations in Northern Mississippi and Alabama, June to Nov., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Iuka, Mis., Sep. 19, 1862, — and Battle of Corinth, Mis., Oct. 3-4, 1862 ; as Chief of Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland, in the Tennessee Campaign, Nov. 24, 1862, to Sep. 9, 1863, being engaged in a Skirmish at Franklin,
(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

Ten., Dec. 15, and at Nolansville, Dec. 27, 1862, — Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863, — Actions at Bradeyville, Mar. 1, Snow
(BVT. LIEUT.-COL., DEC. 31, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF STONE RIVER, TEN.)

Hill, Apr. 2, Franklin, Apr. 10, and Middleton, May 20, 1863, — Advance on Tullahoma, June 24 to July 1, 1863, — Action of Shelbyville, June 27, 1863, — Skirmish on Elk River, July 2, 1863, — Expedition to Huntsville, Ala., July, 1863, — and Passage of the Tennessee River and North Georgia Mountains, Sep., 1863 ; on sick leave of absence, Sep.-Oct., 1863 ; in command of Division (Army of the Cumberland), Nov., 1863,
(MAJOR, 5TH CAVALRY, DEC. 1, 1863)

to May, 1864, at Bridgeport, Ala., and Blue Spring, East Tennessee ; in the Invasion of Georgia (Army of the Cumberland), in command of Division, May 2 to July 30, 1864, and subsequently of 4th Army Corps, which he commanded until Mustered out of Volunteer Service, Feb. 1, 1866, being engaged in Operations around Dalton, May 7-13, 1864, — Battle of Resaca, May 15, 1864, — Pursuit of the enemy, with constant
(BVT. COLONEL, MAY 15, 1864, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RESACA, GA.)

skirmishing, to Cassville, May 17-19, 1864, — Battle of Dallas, May 25-28, 1864, — Movement against Pine Mountain with almost daily severe engagements, May 28 to June 20, 1864, — Battles of Kenesaw Mountain, June 20 to July 2, 1864, — Assault at Ruff's Station, July 4, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee River, July 12-17, 1864, — Combat of Peach Tree Creek, July 19-21, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Assault of the enemy's intrenchments at Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, where he was wounded, — Action of Lovejoy's Station, Sep. 2, 1864, — Surrender of Atlanta, Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of the place, Sep. 8 to Oct. 2, 1864, — Pursuit of General Hood's Rebel Army to near Gaylesville, Ala., and making Raid upon Railroad north of Atlanta, Oct. 2-22, 1864 ; in movement of concentration towards Nashville, Ten., to oppose the advance of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Oct. 27 to Nov. 30, 1864, being engaged in several Skirmishes, Nov. 24-29, 1864, — Action of Spring Hill, Ten. (in command), Nov. 29, 1864, — and Battle of Franklin, Ten., Nov. 30, 1864, where he was wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Dec., 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; in Camp at Huntsville, Ala., in East Tennessee, and about Nashville, Jan. 27 to July 19, 1865 ; in command of District of Central Texas, July 20 to Dec., 1865 ;
(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF RUFF'S STATION, GA.)

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF FRANKLIN, TEN.)

and on leave of absence and awaiting orders, Dec., 1865, to Oct. 12, 1866.

MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, FEB. 1, 1866.

COLONEL, 22D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866.

Served : in command of Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., Nov. 2, 1866, to Apr. 15, 1867, — Ft. Sully, Dak., May 12, 1867, to July, 1874, being in command of Yellowstone Expedition, July 18 to Oct. 23, 1873, and engaged with Indians, Aug. 18, 1872, at mouth of Powder River, and vari-

ous Skirmishes, July 25 to Aug. 15, 1873, — and Ft. Wayne, Mich., July, 1874, to Sep. 28, 1876; as Superintendent of General Recruiting Service, at New York city, Oct. 2, 1876, to Oct. 1, 1878; in command of regiment at Ft. Porter, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1878, to Apr. 2, 1879; in command of District of North Texas and regiment at Ft. McKavett, Tex., July 30 to Oct. 15, 1879; on detached service, Oct. 16 to Dec. 4, 1879; in command of District of Nueces and regiment at Ft. Clark, Tex., Dec. 5, 1879, to Dec. 6, 1880, — of Department of Texas, Dec. 7, 1880, to Jan. 3, 1881; on detached service, Jan. 4 to Feb. 22, 1881; in command of regiment at Ft. Clark, Tex., Feb. 23 to May 24, 1881; on leave of absence, May 25 to Sep. 26, 1881; in command of regiment at Ft. Clark, Tex., Sep. 27, 1881, to Nov. 16, 1882, — at Santa Fé, N. M. (and of District of New Mexico), Nov. 22, 1882, to Feb. 23, 1883, — at Ft. Marcy, N. M., to Mar. 6, 1883, — at Ft. Lewis, Col., Mar. 10 (and of District of New Mexico, Apr. 24) to Sep. 17, 1883; on leave of absence, Sep. 17 to Nov. 2, 1883; in command of District of New Mexico, at Santa Fé,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 24, 1884)

N. M., Nov. 3, 1883, to May 1, 1884; and of the Department of Texas, May 8, 1884, to —.

1545. (Born N. C.). **GEORGE B. ANDERSON.** (Ap'd N. C.). **10**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53; on Pacific Railroad Reconnaissance, May 7 to Sep. 10, 1853; on frontier duty at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex., 1854-55; Ft. Riley, Kan., 1855-56, — and

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, MAR. 21, 1854)

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855: DECLINED)

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D DRAGOONS, DEC. 13, 1855)

at Indianola Depot, Tex., 1856; on Recruiting service, 1856-57; on frontier duty, as Adjutant 2d Dragoons, May 27 to Sep. 1, 1857, at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., and from Aug. 8, 1858, to June 24, 1859, at Ft. Crittenden, Utah, — and at Ft. Kearny, Neb., 1860; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

RESIGNED, APR. 25, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED, OCT. 16, 1862, AT RALEIGH, N. C., OF WOUNDS RECEIVED AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM: AGED 31.

1546. (Born Md.). **JEROME N. BONAPARTE*** (Ap'd Md.). **11**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852; and on frontier duty, Scouting in Texas, 1853, — at Ft. Inge, Tex., 1853, —

(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, AUG. 30, 1853)

and at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853-54.

RESIGNED, AUG. 16, 1854.

After his resignation he was appointed in the French Imperial Army to be

SECOND LIEUT., 7TH DRAGOONS, SEP. 5, 1854.

Served: in the Crimean War against Russia, Oct. 16, 1854, to Dec., 1855, as "Officier d'Ordonnance" to Lieut.-General Morris, commanding 1st Division of Cavalry, being engaged in the Battle of Balaklava, Oct. 25, 1854, — Battle of Inkermann, Nov. 5, 1854, — Battle of Tchernaiia, Aug. 16, 1855, — and Siege of Sebastopol, Oct. 16, 1854, to Sep. 8, 1855, including the Combats of Dec. 30, 1854, and May 25, 1855, and

(FIRST LIEUT., 7TH DRAGOONS, JUNE 5, 1855)

numerous Skirmishes with Sorties from the works, — for all of which active and distinguished services he was decorated by the Sultan of Turkey with the "Medjidie Order," 1855, — made Knight of the Legion of Honor of France, Nov. 10, 1855, — and received the Crimean Medal from the Queen of England in 1856; in Algeria, Africa, Apr. 17, 1856,

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CHASSEURS D'AFRIQUE, APR. 17, 1856)

to Feb. 28, 1857, being engaged in the Campaign of 1857, and in several (CAPTAIN, 1ST CHASSEURS D'AFRIQUE, MAY 5, 1859)

Actions against the Kabyles; in the Italian Campaign against Austria, May 9 to Aug. 2, 1859, being engaged in the Battle of Montebello, May 20, 1859, — Battle of Solferino, June 24, 1859, — and various Affairs of Outposts, receiving for his gallantry the French "Medaille d'Italie," 1859, and the decoration of "Military Valor" from the King

(TRANSFERRED TO 1ST CARABINIERS, FEB. 28, 1860)

of Sardinia, 1859; and with his Regiment in the Department of the (CHEF D'ESCADRON, 3D CUIRASSIERS, AUG. 15, 1865)

(TRANSFERRED, MAR. 16, 1867, TO THE DRAGONS DE L'IMPÉRATRICE)

Seine, and in garrison at Tours and Lunéville, France, 1859-70.

Civil History. — Since leaving the French Army, in 1870, has resided chiefly at Baltimore, Md.

* Grandson of JEROME BONAPARTE, King of Wurtemberg, who was the brother of the Emperor NAPOLEON I., of France.

1547. (Born La.) **HENRY DE VEUVE.** (Ap'd N. J.) . . **12**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, AUG. 3, 1852.

Served in garrison at Barrancas Barracks, Fla., 1853.

RESIGNED, AUG. 31, 1853.

Civil History. — Asst. Engineer, North Pennsylvania Railroad, 1853-54. Counselor at Law, Woodville, Tex., 1855-61.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Civil Engineer, since 18—. Residence, San José, Cal.

1548. (Born Va.) **JAMES W. ROBINSON.** (Ap'd Mo.) . . **13**

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-53;

(SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853)

on Recruiting service, 1853-54; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1854;

in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1854-55; on frontier duty at Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1855-56, — and Ringgold Barracks, Tex., 1856-57; in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1857, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1857-59; on leave of absence, 1859-60; and on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1860, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1860-61, — and Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 15, 1861.

Civil History. — Sutler, Ft. Jefferson, Tortugas, Fla., 1861-65. Merchant, Boston, Mass., 1866-72. Editor and Publisher of "Shoe and Leather Advertiser," 1872-73. Printer and Publisher, Boston, Mass., 1872-83. Quartermaster's Clerk, 1883-90. Author of various papers on "Interest, Average, and Exchange," 1878-88.

1549. (Born N. Y.)...MILO S. HASCALL.....(Ap'd Ind.)..14

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 31, 1853.

Served in garrison at Ft. Adams, R. I., 1852-53.

RESIGNED, SEP. 30, 1853.

Civil History. — Railroad Contractor, Indiana, 1854. Counselor at Law, Goshen, Ind., 1855-61. District Attorney of Elkhart and Lagrange Counties, Ind., 1856-58. School Examiner for Elkhart County, Ind., 1859-61. Clerk of Elkhart County, Circuit, and Common Pleas Courts, 1859-61.

Military History. — Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-64: as Aide-de-Camp, with the rank of Captain, to General Morris, Indiana Volunteers, Apr. 27 to June 12, 1861; in Organizing (COLONEL, 17TH INDIANA VOLUNTEERS, JUNE 12, 1861)

Regiment, June 12 to Aug. 8, 1861; in Western Virginia Campaign, Aug. to Nov., 1861, being engaged in the Action of Philippi, June 3, 1861, — and several Skirmishes; in command of Brigade (Army of the Cumberland), in the Tennessee Campaign, Oct., 1862, to Mar., 1863,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 25, 1862)

being engaged in the Battle of Stone River, Dec. 31, 1862, to Jan. 3, 1863 (commanding Division); in collecting stragglers from the Army, throughout the States of Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois, Mar. to June, 1863; in command of the District of Indiana, June to Aug., 1863; in command of Division (Army of the Ohio) in Operations in East Tennessee, Aug., 1863, to Mar., 1864, being engaged in the Defense of Knoxville, Nov. to Dec., 1863, — and numerous Skirmishes; on leave of absence, Mar. 16 to Apr. 15, 1864; in command of 2d Division of 23d Corps (Army of the Ohio), in the Invasion of Georgia, May 28 to Oct. 27, 1864, being engaged in numerous Actions and Skirmishes on the Advance to Atlanta, May 28 to July 22, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — and Occupation of Decatur and vicinity, Sep. to Oct., 1864.

RESIGNED, OCT. 27, 1864.

Civil History. — Banker at Goshen, Ind., since 1865.

1550. (Born Va.).....JOHN MULLAN....(Ap'd at Large)..15

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848,

to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on Exploration for Northern Pacific Railroad Route, Apr. 14, 1853, to Feb. 28, 1855; in
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 10, 1853)

Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855; in garrison at
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, FEB. 28, 1855)

Baton Rouge, La., 1855-56, — and Ft. McHenry, Md., 1856-57; on frontier duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1857; on Spokane Expedition, 1858, being engaged in the Combat of Four Lakes, Wash., Sep. 1, 1858, — Combat on Spokane Plains, Wash., Sep. 5, 1858, — and Skirmish on Spokane River, Sep. 8, 1858; and as Superintendent of Wagon Road
(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, AUG. 11, 1862)

from Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., to Ft. Benton, Dak., 1858-63.
RESIGNED, MAY 23, 1863.

Civil History. — Degree of A. M. conferred by St. John's College, Md., 1855. Contractor for carrying the Mail from Chico, Cal., to Idaho, 1863-67. Employed in the U. S. Surveyor's Office, at San Francisco, Cal., 1867. Counselor at Law, San Francisco, Cal., and Washington, D. C., since 1867.

1551. (Born R. I.)...**SYLVESTER MOWRY**....(Ap'd R. I.)..16

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: on frontier duty at San Francisco, Cal., 1852-53, — Pacific
(SECOND LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, SEP. 6, 1853)

Railroad Exploration, 1853-54, — March through Utah to California,
(FIRST LIEUT., 3D ARTILLERY, MAR. 3, 1855)

1854-55, — Benicia, Cal., 1855, — and Ft. Yuma, Cal., 1855-57.
RESIGNED, JULY 31, 1858.

Civil History. — Elected Delegate to the U. S. House of Representatives from the proposed Territory of Arizona, 1857 and 1859. U. S. Commissioner to run and mark the Boundary Line between the State of California and the Territories of the United States, 1860-61. Author of "The Geography and Resources of Arizona and Sonora," 1865.

DIED, OCT. 17, 1871, AT LONDON, ENGLAND: AGED 40.

1552. (Born Ky.)....**GEORGE B. COSBY**.....(Ap'd Ky.)..17

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
BVT. SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: at the Cavalry School for Practice, Carlisle, Pa., 1852-53; on frontier duty at Ft. Ewell, Tex., 1853, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1853, — Edin-
(SECOND LIEUT., MOUNTED RIFLEMEN, SEP. 16, 1853)

burg, Tex., 1853-54, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854, — Scouting, 1854, being engaged against Comanche Indians, in a Skirmish near Lake Trinidad, Tex., May 9, 1854, where he was severely wounded, — Ft. Merrill, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Clark, Tex., 1854-55; in garrison at Jefferson Barracks,
(SECOND LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

Mo., 1855 ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Cavalry, Sep. 26, 1855, to Jan. 23, 1857 ; on frontier duty at Camp Colorado,
(FIRST LIEUT., 2D CAVALRY, MAY 1, 1856)

Tex., 1857, — Escorting Topographical party in Tex., 1857-58, — Camp Radziminski, Tex., 1859, — Camp Colorado, Tex., 1859, — Scouting, 1859, being engaged against Comanche Indians in the Combat of Nescutung Valley, May 13, 1859, — and Ft. Mason, Tex., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mason, Tex., 1860-61 ; and on leave
(CAPTAIN, 2D CAVALRY, MAY 9, 1861)

of absence, 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 10, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Farmer, Butte County, Cal., 1868-78. Secretary of the Board of State Engineers of California, 1878-83. Adjutant-General of the State of California, 1883-87. Member of the Board of Visitors to the U. S. Military Academy, 1886. Superintendent of Construction of U. S. Building, Sacramento, Cal., 1888. Recording Clerk in the Office of the Secretary of State of California, since 1888.

1553. (Born Ky.) . . . **ROBERT B. THOMAS** . . . (Ap'd Mis.) . . . 18

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, Sep. 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1852-54 ;

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, SEP. 28, 1852)

in garrison at Baton Rouge, La., 1854 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Washita,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, NOV. 25, 1854)

I. T., 1854-55 ; and in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole Indians, 1855-56.

RESIGNED, JAN. 31, 1856.

Civil History. — Unknown.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Clerk in the New Orleans (La.) National Bank, 18—. General Agent of Cedar Key, Tampa, and Key West Steamship Company, 18—.

1554. (Born N. Y.) . **GEORGE L. HARTSUFF** . . (Ap'd Mich.) . . 19

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 4TH ARTILLERY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Brown, Tex., 1852-53 ; in Florida Hostilities against the Seminole In-

(SECOND LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, JUNE 12, 1853)

dians, 1854-56, being engaged on Topographical duty, Dec., 1854, to May, 1855, — and in a Skirmish near Ft. Drane, Fla., Dec. 20, 1855,

(FIRST LIEUT., 2D ARTILLERY, MAR. 8, 1855)

where he was severely wounded ; at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics, Sep. 29, 1856, to June 14, 1859 ; on frontier duty at Ft. Mackinac, Mich., 1859-60 ; on leave of absence, 1860-61 ; and in garrison at Washington, D. C., 1861.

BVT. CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, MAR. 22, 1861.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66 : as Asst. Adjutant-General of the Department of Florida, Apr. 13 to July 12, 1861, being engaged in the Defense of Ft. Pickens, Fla. ; as Chief of

(CAPTAIN, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, AUG. 3, 1861)

Staff of Brig.-General Rosecrans, commanding Department of West Virginia, Aug. 8, 1861, to Mar. 29, 1862, being engaged in the Action of Carnifex Ferry, Sep. 10, 1861, — and Pursuit of Rebels under General Floyd, Sep., 1861 ; on Special duty in the War Department, Apr. 14 to May, 1862 ; in Operations in the Department of the Rappahannock,

(BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, APR. 15, 1862)

May to July, 1862 ; in the Northern Virginia Campaign, July to Aug.,

(MAJOR, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JULY 17, 1862)

1862, being engaged in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, Aug. 9, 1862, — and Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29, 1862 ; on sick leave of absence, Aug. 31 to Sep. 7, 1862 ; in the Maryland Campaign (Army of the Potomac), Sep., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of South Mountain, Sep. 14, 1862, — and Battle of Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862, where he was severely

(BVT. COLONEL, SEP. 17, 1862, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF ANTIETAM, MD.)

wounded ; on sick leave of absence, disabled by wound, Sep. 18 to Dec. 18, 1862 ; as Member of Board to Revise Rules and Articles of

(MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 29, 1862)

War, and to prepare a Code for the Government of the Armies in the Field, Dec. 17, 1862, to Apr. 14, 1863 ; in command of 23d Army Corps, Apr. 27 to Nov., 1863, during Operations in Kentucky, and the Occupa-

(CAPTAIN, 2D ARTILLERY, MAY 23, 1863, TO JUNE 15, 1864)

tion of East Tennessee ; awaiting orders, being incapacitated for field duty by reason of Antietam wound, Nov., 1863, to July, 1864 ; on Courts

(LIEUT.-COLONEL, STAFF — ASST. ADJUTANT-GENERAL, JUNE 1, 1864)

Martial, July, 1864, to Jan., 1865 ; awaiting orders, Jan. to Mar. 13,

(BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE CAMPAIGN TERMINATING WITH THE SURRENDER OF THE INSURGENT ARMY UNDER GENERAL R. E. LEE)

1865 ; in command of the Bermuda front of the works for the Siege of

(BVT. MAJ.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE FIELD DURING THE REBELLION)

Petersburg (between James and Appomattox Rivers), Mar. 19 to Apr. 3, 1865, — of City Point and Petersburg, Apr. 3 to May, 1865, — and of the District of Nottoway, Va., May to Aug. 22, 1865 ; awaiting orders, Aug. 21 to Dec. 2, 1865 ; as Adjutant-General of the Military Division

(MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, AUG. 24, 1865)

of the Gulf, Dec. 30, 1865, to May 1, 1866 ; and on leave of absence, May 1 to June 23, 1866.

Served : on temporary duty under the orders of Major-General Meade, June 23 to Oct. 1, 1866 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Department of the Gulf, Nov. 3, 1866, to Mar. 19, 1867, — and of the Fifth Military District (Louisiana and Texas), Mar. 26, 1867, to May 1, 1868 ; on temporary duty at New York city, June 1, 1868, to Apr. 23, 1869 ; and as Adjutant-General of the Division of the Missouri, to June 29, 1871.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, JUNE 29, 1871, AS MAJOR-GENERAL, FOR DISABILITY FROM WOUNDS RECEIVED IN BATTLE.

DIED, MAY 16, 1874, AT NEW YORK CITY : AGED 44.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

MAJOR-GENERAL GEORGE L. HARTSUFF was born in Tyre, N. Y., on the 28th of May, 1830. "With his parents," says General James B. Fry, "he became a resident of Michigan in the 12th year of his age. Through his own personal efforts he secured an appointment as Cadet in 1848, and graduated in 1852, — Number 19 in a class of forty-three members, — and was appointed Brevet Second Lieutenant, Fourth Artillery. He at once joined his company at Fort Brown, Texas, and from that time on his life was one

"Of most disastrous chances;
Of moving accidents by flood and field;
Of hair-breadth 'scapes' the imminent deadly breach."

"An unsurpassed *physique*, and the most temperate habits, enabled him to overcome the effects of many diseases and wounds which would have carried another to the grave.

"Soon after his arrival at Fort Brown, he was attacked with yellow fever, which he resisted even through its most malignant and generally fatal stage, — black-vomit. From Texas he went to a field of greater hardship and danger in the Everglades of Florida. Though still a Second Lieutenant, he was immediately placed in command of his company, and was in addition assigned to duty as acting Topographical Engineer, and kept busily engaged in reconnoitering, with the special object of establishing a military road through the Big Cypress Swamp. His maps of these reconnoissances were the only ones used in subsequent operations against the Indians in that region. While prosecuting his surveys, with a party of only ten men and two wagons, and under a treaty of peace with the Indians, he was attacked at daylight on the morning of Sep. 20, 1855, by forty of the treacherous savages. Their first fire killed, wounded, and scattered his little force, leaving but two men on their feet, and these both wounded. With these two, and under such cover as his wagon afforded, the brave Lieutenant fought until so badly crippled himself, by two wounds, that he was unable to use a weapon, when, after having shot two Indians with his own pistol, he effected his escape, almost miraculously, by dragging himself through the high grass into a pond, and sinking his body out of sight in the water. The Indians, perhaps awed by his gallantry and the mystery of his disappearance, quickly left the field with the plunder they had acquired. Refreshed by his immersion in the pond, but driven from it in about three hours by the alligators attracted by his blood, he began what turned out to be one of the most wonderful feats on record. It was Thursday morning. The nearest white man was at the Fort, fifty-five miles distant. Lieutenant Hartsuff, binding and from time to time rebinding his own wounds as best he could, compelled to lie most of the time on his back, blistered by the hot sun, and lacerated by thorns and briars, concealing himself during the day, and dragging his suffering body inch by inch during the night, remained until Saturday night, continuously without food and without water from the time he left the pond where he first took refuge. He was then found by the troops sent out in search of him, fifteen miles from the place of attack, exhausted, with his name and a brief account of the disaster written on a small piece of paper with his own blood, pinned on his wounded breast. He recovered rapidly, and as he thought at the time fully, from his wounds, and took the field against the same Indians with the first expedition sent out in the following spring. He knew that the bullet in his chest remained there, and a post mortem examination developed the fact that the inflammation from which he died seized upon and spread from the cicatrix in the lung resulting from this wound.

“ He served as Assistant Instructor of Artillery Tactics at the Military Academy, from Sep. 29, 1856, to June 14, 1859, when at his own request he joined his company at Fort Mackinac, and soon thereafter encountered the adventure which, of all in his eventful life, left the most painful memories with him.

“ Returning to his post from a tour of duty, he was a passenger on the Lake steamer ‘Lady Elgin,’ which was filled with an excursion party, some three hundred or more, in pursuit of pleasure. During a dark and stormy autumn night the steamer collided with a schooner, and went down. This was an occasion for Hartsuff’s heroism, and it was not lost. He was one of the first in providing the women with life-preservers, and in doing all else that promised them a chance for escape, and was one of the last to leave the wreck. When all that he could do for others had been done, he leaped into the dark waves, swam until he found a piece of the wreck to aid him, and was rescued, after spending eleven hours in the water. About four fifths of those on board were lost. The scenes of agony which he witnessed on this occasion were so harrowing that it was only with the greatest pain Hartsuff ever recurred to them. The immediate shock of this disaster had hardly passed away when he was ordered with his company to Washington, and began his part in the great conflict which, while it increased his glory, multiplied his wounds and trials.

“ Appointed Assistant Adjutant-General in March, 1861, he was sent in that capacity with the secret expedition to Fort Pickens, one of the first military enterprises of the war. As if specially required in the very earliest fields of activity, he was transferred thence to West Virginia, as Adjutant-General for General Rosecrans, where he rendered most valuable services in organizing, instructing, and disciplining the raw levies just taking the field, as well as in leading them in action.

“ Appointed Brigadier-General of Volunteers, Apr. 15, 1862, and Major-General of Volunteers, Nov. 29, 1862, his distinguished career is written in detail in the history of the war. His services in command of a Brigade in the disastrous campaign of 1862 in Virginia, and his physical condition at the time, furnish such a marked illustration of his character that they may be given in full as presented by Major-General McDowell, in the form of evidence under oath. He says: ‘ Whilst I was in command of the Department of the Rappahannock, General Hartsuff joined me in command of a Brigade. He served under me at Warrenton Junction, at Fredericksburg, on the trying march to and from Front Royal; and after I was placed in the Army of Virginia in command of the Third Army Corps, he continued with me in command of a Brigade in Ricketts’ Division. He was in the Battle of Cedar Mountain, and contributed, with the rest of the Division, in saving the Second Corps, which had been defeated, from destruction. He continued with his command during General Pope’s retreat from Cedar Mountain, and held the advanced post at Rappahannock River. He was posted on the enemy’s side of the river, and held them in check till he was withdrawn, on account of the flood in the river, which destroyed our communications. He then went with his command to Warrenton, and out on the road to Waterloo Bridge, where he was relieved by order, and went to Alexandria. During these battles, these severe forced marches on the retreat, and the trying service he performed whilst our small force was holding the whole army of General Lee in check, General Hartsuff was so ill from some disease of the stomach that, as I was informed by his Brigade Surgeon, he was unable to retain any food; yet he never asked to be excused from any duty, and as our position was one calling for the exertion of every one, he was excused from no duty, but remained constantly in the field at the head of his Brigade. I had frequent occasion to see him and speak to him, and knew him to be suffering from illness which kept him a large part of the time on his

back, and which would have soon broken down any ordinary constitution. His medical officer at last, when he had fallen back to Warrenton, came to me of his own accord, and represented that he could not keep up General Hartsuff any longer; that he had been many days without any food, and would soon sink under the disease if he could not be sent from the exposures of the field; that the General would not ask to be relieved, and would die at his post. The Surgeon implored me to interfere, and order that he, General Hartsuff, should go to the rear. As he was no longer able to do any duty, and was sacrificing himself to a point of honor, I gave the order for his relief.' Hartsuff was absent on account of this sickness *one week*, then, being just able to ride, he rejoined his command, and led it in the Battles of South Mountain and Antietam. He was severely, for a time it was thought mortally, wounded in the latter fight, but within three months he threw aside his crutches, and applied for light duty, and, leaning upon his cane, he was appointed member of a Board to perform the important labor of revising the Rules and Articles of War, and the Regulations, and establishing a code for the government of armies in the field. As soon as he could dispense with his cane, though his wound was not closed, he applied for active service, and was sent to East Tennessee, and placed in command of the 23d Army Corps. Here he found that even his marvelous strength and endurance had been overtasked, and that his open wound was growing worse, and he was compelled by his medical director to the rest which alone would save his life.

"Hoping and *feeling* that after a little repose he could fight on to the end, it was with profound surprise and mortification that he found himself ordered before a Retiring Board. This, though he knew it not, was a blessing in disguise, for, while it did not really injure him, it brought to light in the strong form of testimony the truth of a character which will stand for ages a worthy model in the profession of arms.

"He was not at that time retired. The Board avoided, as they expressed it, the 'danger of doing injustice to a gallant and distinguished officer, or hurt to the service by the loss to the active list of one who has heretofore adorned it in a remarkable degree, and who may have at an early day the opportunity to add to the valuable service he has already rendered.'

"He was, however, subjected to the hardship and injustice of a delay of three months, and required at the end of that time to appear again before the Retiring Board. The result was the same; he was not found unfit for the duty he was so anxious to perform. His place, however, had been filled by another. This was the one thing more necessary to *prove* his heroism, and he proved it by writing the following letter:—

"NEW YORK CITY, June 18, 1864.

"SIR,— On the 23d of April last, I reported myself able to perform active duty. On the same day an order issued for my re-examination by the Retiring Board at Wilmington, Del. The Board found me not incapacitated for active service, which finding being approved by the Secretary of War, I again asked for an immediate assignment to duty. Pending action on these applications, I have the honor to request permission to proceed to the Army of the Potomac for the purpose of witnessing the operations now taking place there, as I am unwilling voluntarily to lose the experience I might gain thereby. I might besides make myself of service as an Aide-de-Camp to General Grant or in some other useful capacity, which I would be very willing to do.

"Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

(Signed) "GEO. L. HARTSUFF, Major-General, Volunteers.

"TO THE ADJUTANT-GENERAL, U. S. A., Washington, D. C."

“The poet could have no fitter example than this for his verse when he wrote :—

“What makes a hero? Not success, not fame,
 Inebriate merchants and the loud acclaim
 Of gluttoned avarice, caps tossed up in air,
 Or pen of journalist with flourish fair,
 Bells pealed, stars, ribands, and a titular name,
 These, though his rightful tribute, he can spare :
 His rightful tribute, not his end or aim,
 Or true reward, for never yet did these
 Refresh the soul or set the heart at ease.
 What makes a hero? An heroic mind
 Expressed in action, in endurance proved ;
 And if there be pre-eminence of right,
 Derived thro' pain well suffered to the height
 Of rank heroic, 't is to bear unmoved,
 Not toil, not risk, not rage of sea or wind,
 Not the brute fury of barbarians blind,
 But worse,—ingratitude, and poisonous darts
 Launched by the country he had served and loved :
 This with a free, unclouded spirit pure,
 This in the strength of silence to endure,
 A dignity to noble deeds imparts
 Beyond the gauds and trappings of renown,
 This is the hero's complement and crown ;
 This missed, one struggle had been wanting still,
 One glorious triumph of the heroic will,
 One self-approval in his heart of hearts.”

“Such a man as this could not be kept out of the field, and when he joined the Army of the Potomac, of course, a suitable place was found for him. He was assigned to, and commanded with his accustomed gallantry and ability, the Bermuda Hundred front of the lines about Petersburg. After Lee's surrender, he was placed in command of the District of Nottoway. As at the beginning of the war he was noted among the inexperienced patriots, before all of whom alike lay the broad field of duty and of glory, so was he conspicuous among heroes and great captains at the close of the mighty struggle.

“When the war ended, and he, like others, was mustered out of the Volunteer service, he resumed his duties in the Adjutant-General's Department of the Regular Army, and performed them with marked ability and fidelity, until borne down by suffering, which love of country and pride in his profession enabled him to resist as long as the nation was in danger, having been brought to the very verge of death five times in direct and immediate consequence of the performance of military duty, with many scars, and with two bullets in his body received in battle ; without ever having been in arrest or subjected to a reprimand ; with a reputation, in short, free from spot or blemish. He was at his own request, on the 29th of June, 1871, placed, ‘with the full rank of Major-General, upon the list of retired officers of that class in which the disability results from long and faithful service, or from wounds or injury received in the line of duty.’

“Hartsuff was essentially a *positive* man. A rigid disciplinarian, he exacted only the strict obedience from his subordinates which he rendered to his superiors.

“He was as clear in his judgment and as earnest in his convictions as he was efficient and indomitable in the performance of his duties and the execution of his designs.

“As the steep hill, adding to the weight of the burden the spirited horse must bear, only makes him hasten his pace, so the difficulties of life aroused in Hartsuff an irresistible desire to overcome them instantly and effectually, and thus he always appeared, not only active, but, within his proper sphere, aggressive.

“He was a profound student of Philosophy, a lover of truth for its own sake. Untrammelled by denominational dogmas, he yet possessed the

deepest religious convictions. While he stood in devotional awe before that grand mystery, the first step in the solution of which he has now taken through the grave, he understood and rigidly lived up to the practical religion of love, charity, and kindness for his fellow-men."

1555. (Born O.) **CHARLES R. WOODS** (Ap'd O.) . . 20

Military History.—Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served: in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852; on frontier duty at (SECOND LIEUT., 1ST INFANTRY, JULY 31, 1852)

Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1852-53, — Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1853-54, — Live Oak Creek, Tex., 1854, — and Ft. Duncan, Tex., 1854-55; on Recruiting ser-

(SECOND LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)

vice, 1855; in garrison at Ft. Monroe, Va., 1855; on frontier duty at Ft. (FIRST LIEUT., 9TH INFANTRY, OCT. 16, 1855)

Vancouver, Wash., 1856, — Scouting about Puget Sound, Wash., 1856, — Camp Thomas, Wash., 1856, — and Ft. Walla Walla, Wash., 1856-60; and on Recruiting service, 1860-61.

Served during the Rebellion of the Seceding States, 1861-66: in command of the troops sent in the "Star of the West" for the relief of Ft. Sumter, Apr., 1861; as Acting Asst. Quartermaster to Generals Patter- (CAPTAIN, 9TH INFANTRY, APR. 1, 1861)

son and Banks, in Operations on the Upper Potomac, and in the Shenandoah Valley, May 4 to Aug., 1861; on Recruiting service, at St. Louis, Mo., Sep. to Oct. 3, 1861; in command of 44th and subsequently of 10th (COLONEL, 76TH OHIO VOLUNTEERS, OCT. 13, 1861)

Ohio Volunteers, in Western Virginia Campaign, Oct. 14 to Nov. 18, 1861, being engaged in the Pursuit of General Floyd's Rebel forces from Cotton Mountain, Nov. 15, 1861; in Organizing his Regiment at Newark, O., Nov. 20, 1861, to Feb. 9, 1862; in General Grant's Tennessee Campaign, Feb. 14 to Apr., 1862, being engaged in the Battle of Fort Donelson, Feb. 15-16, 1862, — Movement to Adamsville, Mar. 1-25, 1862, — and Battle of Shiloh, Apr. 7, 1862; in command of Brigade in the Advance upon and Siege of Corinth, Apr. 25 to May 30, 1862, — and March to Memphis, Ten., and Helena, Ark., June-July, 1862; in command of land forces in the joint Naval and Military Expedition down the Mississippi River to Milliken's Bend, Aug. 16-28, 1862, which resulted in the destruction of much of the enemy's property and some captures; in command of Regiment on General Sherman's Expedition to Chickasaw Bluffs, Dec. 20-29, 1862, — and Movement to Arkansas Post, being engaged in its Capture, Jan. 11, 1863; in command of Brigade in the Vicksburg Campaign, Apr. 2 to July 13, 1863, being engaged in the Advance to Grand Gulf, May 2-6, 1863, — Skirmish at Fourteen-mile Creek, May 12, 1863, — Capture of Jackson, May 14, 1863, and destruction of much railroad and other property in its vicinity, May 15, 1863, — Capture of Walnut Hills, May 18, 1863, — Assault, May 22, 1863, and Siege of Vicksburg, May 22 to July 4, 1863, — and Pursuit of General J. E. (BVT. LIEUT.-COLONEL, JULY 4, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE CAPTURE OF VICKSBURG, MIS.)

Johnston's Army to Canton, July 5-18, including the Re-occupation of Jackson, July 16, 1863, and extensive destruction of railroad property; (BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, AUG. 4, 1863)

on March, via Memphis, to Chattanooga, with frequent skirmishes, Sep. 22 to Nov. 23, 1863, — Battle of Chattanooga, Nov. 24–25, 1863, — (BVT. COLONEL, NOV. 24, 1863, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES AT THE BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA, TEN.)

and Combat of Ringgold, Ga., Nov. 27, 1863; in Northern Alabama guarding the Memphis and Charleston Railroad, Dec., 1863, to May, 1864; in command of Brigade till Sep. 23, 1864, and subsequently of (MAJOR, 18TH INFANTRY, APR. 20, 1864)

Division of 15th Army Corps in the Invasion of Georgia, May 6 to Dec. 21, 1864, being engaged in the Demonstrations against Resaca, May 13–16, 1864, — Defense of New Hope Church, May 28, 1864, — Skirmishing at Kennesaw Mountain, June 10 to July 2, 1864, — Passage of the Chattahoochee, July 14, 1864, — Battles of Atlanta, July 22 and 28, 1864, — Siege of Atlanta, July 22 to Sep. 2, 1864, — Battle of Jonesborough, Sep. 1, 1864, — Pursuit of the Rebel Army under General Hood, Oct. 4 to Nov. 15, 1864, — “March to the Sea,” Nov. 16 to Dec. 21, 1864, participating, en route to Savannah, in the Action of Griswoldville, Nov. 22, 1864; in command of Division of 15th Army Corps, in the Invasion of (BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL, U. S. VOLUNTEERS, NOV. 22, 1864, FOR LONG AND CONTINUED SERVICES, AND FOR SPECIAL GALLANTRY AT GRISWOLDVILLE, GA.)

the Carolinas from Beaufort, S. C., Jan. 27 to Apr. 16, 1865, being engaged in (BVT. BRIG.-GENERAL, U. S. ARMY, MAR. 13, 1865, FOR GALLANT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICES IN THE BATTLE BEFORE ATLANTA, GA.)

gaged in the Capture of Columbia, S. C., Feb. 17, 1865, — Battle of Bentonville, Mar. 20–21, 1865, — and Occupation of Raleigh, April 14, 1865; and on the March to Richmond, Va., and Washington, D. C., Apr. 29 to May 24, 1865.

Served: in command of 1st Division of 15th Army Corps, at Louisville, Ky., June–July, 1865, — of the Department of Alabama, Headquarters at Mobile, July, 1865, to Apr., 1866, — of the Department of the South, Headquarters at Macon, Ga., May to Aug., 1866, — and of the (LIEUT.-COLONEL, 33D INFANTRY, JULY 28, 1866)

District of the Chattahoochee, Aug., 1866, to Mar., 1867; awaiting orders, (MUSTERED OUT OF VOLUNTEER SERVICE, SEP. 1, 1866)

Mar. 1 to June 1, 1867; in command of Newport Barracks, Ky., June 1, 1867, to Mar., 1869, — Ft. Wallace, Kan., May 1, 1869, to Feb. 20, 1871,

(UNASSIGNED, MAR. 15, 1869)

(ASSIGNED TO 5TH INFANTRY, MAR. 24, 1869)

— and of troops in the field at Kit Carson, May 20 to Nov. 1, 1870; on leave of absence, Feb. to July, 1871; as Member of Board to prepare Army Regulations, July, 1871, to May 17, 1872; on sick leave of absence, May 17, 1872, to Mar. 5, 1873; on frontier duty at Ft. Larned, Kan., Mar. 5–28, 1873; and on sick leave of absence, Mar. 28, 1873, to Dec. 15, 1874.

COLONEL, 2D INFANTRY, FEB. 18, 1874.

RETIRED FROM ACTIVE SERVICE, DEC. 15, 1874, FOR DISABILITY CONTRACTED IN THE LINE OF DUTY.

DIED, FEB. 26, 1885, AT NEWARK, O.: AGED 56.

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH.

BVT. MAJOR-GENERAL CHARLES R. WOODS was born, March, 1829, at Newark, Ohio, and was graduated from the Military Academy, July 1, 1852, and promoted to the Infantry, with which he served on frontier duty till the outbreak of the Rebellion.

Captain Woods' first duty in the Civil War was in command of the troops sent in the "Star of the West" for the relief of Fort Sumter. Then, after a short service of Quartermaster duty, he became, Oct. 13, 1861, Colonel, 76th Ohio Volunteers. His subsequent military history is above fully detailed. For his gallant and meritorious services during the Rebellion, he received four brevets in the Regular Army, the appointment of Brigadier-General and brevet of Major-General, U. S. Volunteers.

After the Civil War till he was retired as Colonel, he was engaged in the ordinary duties of his arm of service. He died, Feb. 26, 1885, in the place of his birth, at the early age of 56.

General Woods, says his classmate, General H. W. Slocum, "was an experienced and seasoned soldier, disdainful of ease, inured to hardships, faithful to duty, and as a commander sound in judgment and cool and intrepid in the hour of danger and emergency. Deeply imbued with the love of his country, devoted to her honor, her glory, and her unity, proud of and skilled in his profession, he belonged to the highest type of the American citizen and soldier. Such men are the bulwark of the Republic in the hour of peril, and worthy exemplars to be followed by the youth of the country, whether in military or civil life. The estimate in which he was held by the General of the Army, under whose eye and command he served during the greater part of the war, is shown by the following extract from a letter written by General Sherman to a friend of General Woods, after the death of the latter:—

"Come when it may, death catches us unprepared; but when one has done on earth his life's work, a few years more or less seem unimportant. When we look back on the career of General Charles R. Woods from boyhood to a reasonably old age, we find nothing but the good, the brave, and the manly.

"During the period of his life to which we naturally turn, when war tried the man, he was near me all the time, and in almost every battle from Vicksburg to Bentonville his name stands prominent among the bravest and best. Naturally of great physical strength, a genial, generous temperament, a well-balanced judgment, strengthened by the best instruction, he became a typical soldier and commander, and, above all, he possessed the high quality of military prescience and *coup d'œil* which gained for him the title of General. I always knew that wherever he was, there could be no mistakes, and all would be done at the time and in the manner required.

"He was singularly beloved by those under his command, and universally esteemed by those under whom he served, especially by myself, who soon learned his great merit as a soldier, the sincerity of his friendship, and the ardor of his patriotism.

"No man has left behind a name which his widow and children may venerate with more pride than General Charles R. Woods."

1556. (Born N. C.). **MATTHEW L. DAVIS**.... (Ap'd N. C.).. 21

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to

BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-53 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Conrad, N. M., 1853-54, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1854, 1855-56, — Scouting, 1856, against Apache Indians, being engaged in Skirmishes on the Sierra del Almagre, N. M., Mar. 21 and 29, 1856, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1856-57, — Gila Expedition, 1857, being engaged in the Combat on Gila River, June 27, 1857, where he was wounded, — Ft. Craig, N. M., 1857-58, — Cantonment Burgwin, N. M., 1858-59, —
 (SECOND LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852)
 (FIRST LIEUT., 3D INFANTRY, JAN. 14, 1858)
 Albuquerque, N. M., 1859, — Hatch's Ranch, N. M., 1859, — Albuquerque, N. M., 1859-60, — March to Texas, 1860, — Ft. Clark, Tex., 1860, — Ft. McIntosh, Tex., 1860-61, — and Camp Wetherell (mouth of the Rio Grande), Tex., 1861.

RESIGNED, MAY 13, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States, and

DIED, APR. 23, 1862, WHILE EN ROUTE FROM RICHMOND, VA., TO RALEIGH, N. C. : AGED 33.

1557..(Born N. C.)...**JOHN H. FORNEY**.....(Ap'd Ala.)..22

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Newport Barracks, Ky., 1852-54, — and Ft. Gibson, I. T., 1854-55 ; on Recruiting service, 1855 ; on frontier duty at
 (SECOND LIEUT., 7TH INFANTRY, OCT. 24, 1853)
 Ft. Crawford, Wis., 1855-56, — Expedition to the Red River of the
 (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, MAR. 3, 1855)
 (FIRST LIEUT., 10TH INFANTRY, AUG. 25, 1855)
 North, 1856, — Ft. Snelling, Min., 1856-57, — and Utah Expedition, 1857-59 ; and at the Military Academy, as Assistant Instructor of Infantry Tactics, Nov. 12, 1860, to Jan. 23, 1861.

RESIGNED, JAN. 23, 1861.

Joined in the Rebellion of 1861-66 against the United States.

Civil History. — Unknown, nothing authentic having been received.

1558..(Born N. C.)..**MARSHALL T. POLK**..(Ap'd at Large)..23

Military History. — Cadet at the Military Academy, July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1852, when he was graduated and promoted in the Army to
 BVT. SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JULY 1, 1852.

Served : in garrison at Ft. Columbus, N. Y., 1852 ; on frontier duty at Rancho de Jarupa, Cal., Oct., 1852-53, — Ft. Miller, Cal., 1853, — and
 (SECOND LIEUT., 2D INFANTRY, JAN. 8, 1853)

San Francisco, Cal., 1853 ; on Recruiting service, 1854 ; and on frontier duty at Ft. Riley, Kan., 1854, — Ft. Leavenworth, Kan., 1854, — Aide-de-Camp to Bvt. Maj.-General Twiggs, Nov. 27, 1854, to Apr. 10, 1856, — and on Sioux Expedition, 1855, acting as Aide-de-Camp to Brig.-General Harney, and was present at the Action of Blue Water, Sep. 3, 1855.

RESIGNED, APR. 10, 1856.